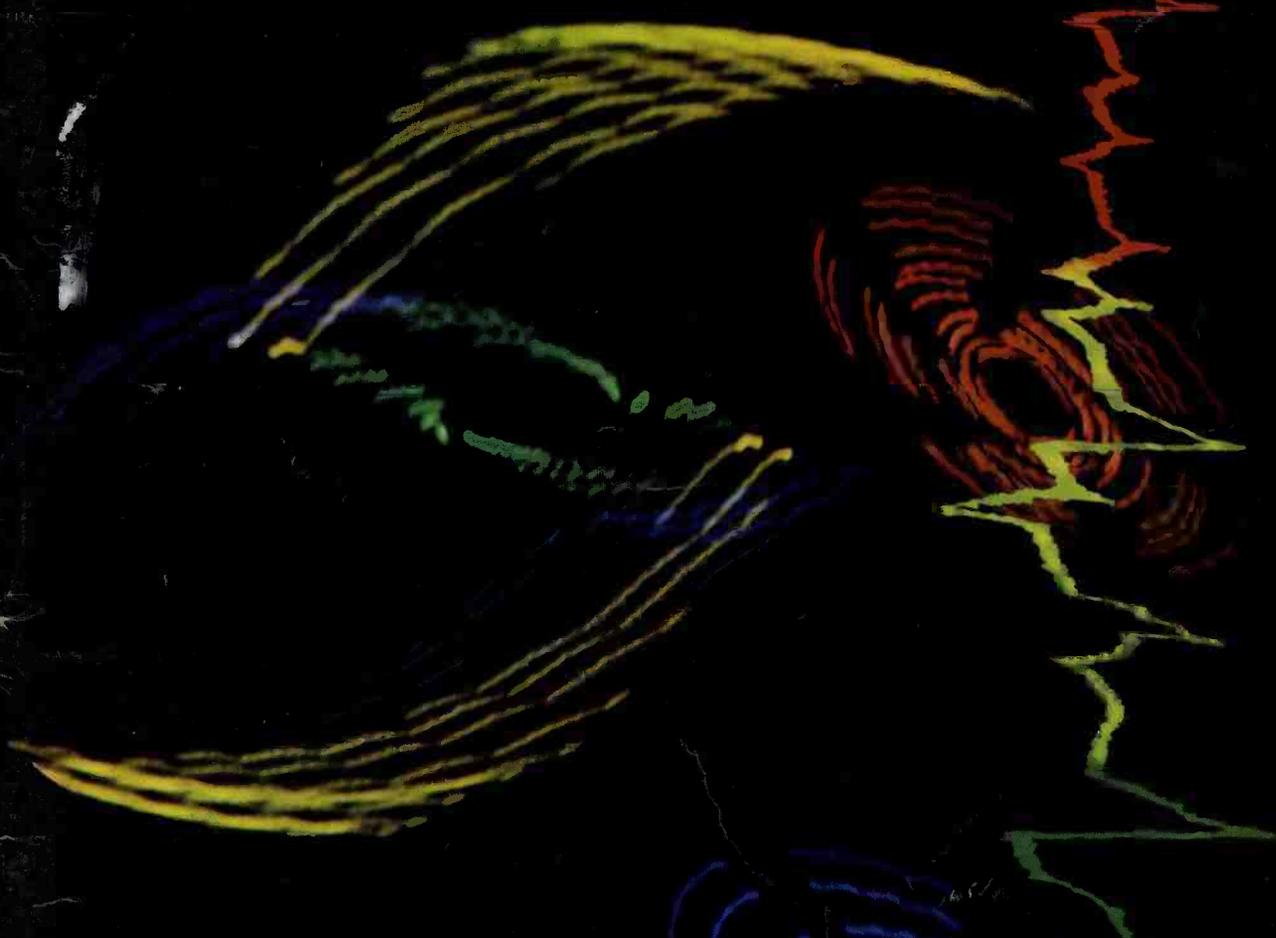


PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

AUGUST 1968

PRICE 2/6



*New Series.....*

EXPERIMENTS WITH

**SOUND LIGHT & COLOUR**

# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

DISCRIMINATING  
ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:  
L64  $\frac{3}{8}$ " BIT INSTRUMENT IN  
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.  
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.  
ADCOLA HOUSE  
GAUDEN ROAD  
LONDON, S.W.4  
TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

## ELECTROVALUE

Rapid Mail Order Supply Service

★ **Mini TRANSISTORS WITH THE MIGHTY SPECIFICATIONS**

2N4285 pnp high reverse Vbe	2N4291 pnp large signal high gain	} 3/3 each
2N4286 npn high gain	2N4292 npn UHF low noise	
2N4289 pnp high gain	2N3794 npn 2N4291 complement	

85001 npn high power 13/6 each

★ **PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS**

TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP SA8-8



Complete kit of this very successful amplifier £10.10.0 net  
Power supply kit £3 net  
Cabinet £3 net

NEW MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKER TYPE MS8-5



Really outclasses other speakers of its type. Handles high power efficiently and with purity throughout the audio spectrum. Bass resonance 60Hz. 1lb ceramic magnet. 5 ohms. Power Handling over 8 true watts. Grill: dull gold anodised aluminium. Cabinet: natural Alromosa. Size 9" high x 10" deep x 5" wide. Supplied in kit form to achieve the incredibly low price of £8/1/6 net. Discount not available on these Peak Sound Kits.

★ **UNBEATABLE VALUE IN NEW SEMICONDUCTORS SILICON**

BC107, 2/9; BC108, 2/6; BC109, 2/9;  
BC167, 2/6; BC168, 2/-; BC169, 2/3;  
BC109 and BC169 are low noise.  
BC167, BC168 and BC169 plastic.  
2N3055, high power, 16/6 only.  
MPF105, field effect, gm 2 to 6mA/V,  
8/- only.  
Low noise: 2N3707, 4/6; 2N3391A,  
5/6; 2N4058, pnp, 5/-.  
Bargain: 2N2926, red, 2/3; orange,  
2/6; yellow, 2/9; green, 3/-; 2N3702,  
4/-; 2N3703, 3/9; 2N3704, 4/-;  
2N3705, 3/8; 2N3053, 5/3.

NEW SEMICONDUCTORS  
RESISTORS  
1W, 10%, 1/9 doz.; 13/6 100. 1W,  
5%, 2/2 doz.; 17/- per 100. 1/6 less  
per 100 if ordered in complete 100's  
of one ohmic value. 1/2W and 1W  
types also available, see catalogue.  
Large stocks of Skeleton pre-sets,  
high quality, horiz. or vert.  
mounting, 1/- each.

**ELECTROLYTICS:** for full details  
of our extensive and varied stocks  
see the latest Electrovalue  
Catalogue.

**EVERYTHING BRAND NEW NO SURPLUS FAST DELIVERY**  
DISCOUNTS: (unless otherwise stated) 10% over £3, 15% over £10.  
SEND 1/- for 1968 CATALOGUE—invaluable to every electronics enthusiast and  
professional laboratory alike.

POSTAGE 1/- on order under £1, FREE £1 and over.

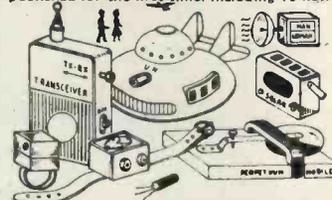
**ELECTROVALUE 6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKS.**

## PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4 1/2" x 2 1/4". (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet Printed Circuits for Amateurs. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS.

A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S  
PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT  
8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)  
Commonwealth:  
SURFACE MAIL 2/-  
AIR MAIL 8/-  
Australia, New Zealand,  
South Africa, Canada

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1.62" x .95" x .25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1.15" x .80" x .55". (12) Ring Radio. 70" x 70" x .55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Pre-amplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

YORK ELECTRICS

333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits

# Lasky's Radio

GET YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE

FREE Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready. Twelve 16 x 11 in pages—over 1,500 items! Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

## DESIGNED ESPECIALLY TO REPLAY PHILIPS CASSETTE SYSTEM

### THE FANTAVOX TAPE CASSETTE PLAYER

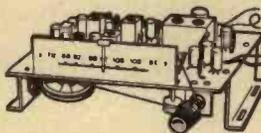
This machine is the first of its type and is designed specifically to replay pre-recorded tape cassettes made for the PHILIPS and other cassette systems. The cassette is simply slipped into the machine and is immediately ready to play. Each cassette gives over 40 minutes play (twin track), no loss of time in re-winding—simply turn cassette over. Constant tape speed 1 1/2 i.p.s. Only two controls off/ play and vol. Fully transistorised, powerful vol., built in speaker, socket for personal earpiece. Operates on 6 penlight batteries. Very attractively styled shockproof plastic cabinet size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in with wrist strap. Complete with earpiece and batteries. There are now over 200 music-cassette titles available: jazz, pop, shows and classics. This machine allows you to play the music of your choice anywhere—anytime.

LASKY'S PRICE £7.9.6 Post 5/-



### TRANSISTOR FM TUNER CHASSIS

Fully tunable—range 89 to 108Mc/s. Completely wired on printed circuits. 10 2N3638, 1P, 6 transistors and 3 diodes. Slow motion tuning drive. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. Operates from any 9V d.c. source. Full data and circuit supplied. LASKY'S PRICE £6.10.0 Post 5/-



### MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR

Now you can enjoy stereo sound with the FM Tuner above. Brief spec: MPX input sensitivity 100mV. Output 150mV. Self powered by a 9V battery. 4 transistor and 6 diode circuit. Size 5 1/2 x 2 x 2 1/2 in. Also suitable for use with other FM tuners with MPX input.

LASKY'S PRICE 99/6 Post 5/-

PACKAGE PRICE IF BOUGHT TOGETHER £11 Post 5/-

## NEW! TTC ELECTRONIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING SYSTEM



Comprising transistorised signal transmitter unit and receiver relay switching unit this is an extremely compact, simple to use and install remote switching system for use with a wide range of mains operated equipment. The high frequency (inaudible) signal which the transmitter produces is relayed to the remote switching unit via the a.c. mains circuit into which the units are plugged—providing instant on/off—off/on control of appliances. Ideal for use with audio, radio, TV, lights, electric blankets and most other domestic equipment. Spec: 3 transistor and 1 diode circuit. Frequency 190kc/s (factory pre-set). Power 220/240V a.c. 50/60c/s. Max. power of

equipment to be switched 300W. The appliance to be triggered simply plugs in to the switch relay unit. Strong plastic cabinets size 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in, each fitted with neon indicator lamp. Complete with flex and operating instructions.

LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6 Post 5/-

## NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

### FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES

3in Message tape, 150ft	2/6	5 1/2in Standard play, 800ft PVC	11/6
3in Message tape, 225ft	3/9	5 1/2in Long play, 1,200ft Mylar	15/0
3in Message tape, 300ft	7/6	5 1/2in Triple play, 2,400ft Mylar	45/0
3 1/2in Triple play, 600ft Mylar	10/0	7in Standard play, 1,200ft Acetate	12/8
4in Triple play, 900ft Mylar	17/6		
6in Double play, 1,200ft Mylar	18/0	7in Standard play, 12,00ft Mylar	18/6
6in Long play, 900ft Acetate	10/0		19/8
6in Standard play, 600ft PVC	9/6	7in Long play, 1,800ft Mylar	29/0
6in Triple play, 1,800ft Mylar	35/0	7in Double play, 2,400ft Mylar	29/0
6 1/2in Double play, 1,800ft Mylar	2/6	7in Long play, 1,800ft Acetate	15/0
6 1/2in Long play, 1,200ft Acetate	12/6	7in Triple play, 3,600ft Mylar	50/0

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free

### Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday  
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605  
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday  
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

## RECORD PLAYERS

### GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS

AP75	£22/11/6
AT60 Mk. II	£13/19/6
3000LM with stereo cart.	£9/19/6
A70	£12/19/6
A80	£7/7/0

### TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS

GARRARD 401	£27/19/0
GARRARD Lab. 80 Mk. II complete with base	£30/9/0

### GARRARD BASES

WB1	£3/5/8	WB2	£4/13/8
WB4	£5/6/11		

### CLEARVIEW PLASTIC COVERS

SPC1	£3/3/0	SPC2	£4/4/4
SPC4	£4/4/11		

Postage on all above 5/- extra



### SINGLE PLAYERS

Auto start and stop. Complete with pick-up arm.

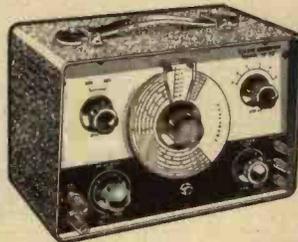
GARRARD SP25 Mk. II with heavy

t/able ..... £1/19/8

GARRARD SRP22 ..... £6/10/8

## TEST EQUIPMENT

### RF SIGNAL GENERATOR Model TE-20



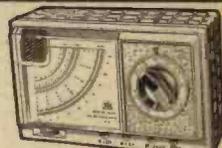
A new high quality factory tested and calibrated RF Signal Generator offering a full frequency range cover of 120kc/s to 260Mc/s in 6 bands plus one harmonic band. Dual High/Low RF output terminals provided and separate variable Audio output. Etched circular scale—accuracy ± 2%—read against hair-line on perspex cursor. Power "on" pilot light fitted. Brief Specification: Frequency range (6 fundamental bands) A. 120-320kc/s, B. 320-1,000kc/s, C. 1-3.4 Mc/s, D. 3.2-11Mc/s, E. 11-35Mc/s, F. 35-130Mc/s. Harmonic Band 130-260Mc/s. Frequency accuracy ± 2%. Output—RF (high) 100,000µV max., RF (low) 100µV

max. Audio output 400c/s, 8V approx. (adjustable). Power requirements 105/125V, 50/60c/s a.c. Valve line-up: 12BH7A, 6AR5 and selenium rectifier. Strong metal case size: 7 x 10 x 5 1/2 in, finished in grey crackle with leather carrying handle. Complete with test leads and instruction book.

LASKY'S PRICE £12.10.0 Post 5/-

### TTC Model C-1051

A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with built-in thermal protection circuit and mirror scale. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive eilek-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. a.c. volts: 0-6-30-300-1,200V at 10Kohms/V. D.c. volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1,2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-60K-6mega. D.c. current: 0-60µA-300mA. Decibels: 20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1 1/2V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. Orig. list price \$5.50.



LASKY'S PRICE 75/- Post 2/6

### LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 P. on each. (Quotes for quantities.) Type KR-52 3 x 2 1/2 in (illustrated).

1mA	58/6	50µA	58/6
5mA	38/6	1mA 8 Meter	39/6
100µA	38/6	100µA	52/6
300V	38/6	300µA	45/6

### Type MK-38A 1 1/2 in square

1mA	29/6
5mA	27/6
100µA	27/6
300V	27/6
50µA	37/6
1mA 8 meter	29/6
100µA	37/8
300µA	29/8

### Type MK-45A 2 in square

1mA	29/6
5mA	28/6
100µA	28/6
300V	28/6
50µA	49/8
1mA 8 meter	32/6
100µA	42/6
300µA	35/6



### Type KR-65 3 1/2 x 3 in

1mA	38/6
5mA	37/6
100µA	38/6
300V	36/6
50µA	59/6
1mA 8 meter	42/6
100µA	56/6
300µA	46/6

### Type MK-65A 3 in square

1mA	38/6
5mA	36/6
100µA	38/8
300V	36/6
50µA	59/8
1mA 8 meter	38/8
100µA	52/6
300µA	42/6

### High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

# HEATHKIT for the "New Look" in INSTRUMENTATION

(Available in ready-to-use or kit form)



Kit IM-25      Ready-to-use  
£48.10.0      £59      P.P. 7/6



Kit IM-16      Ready-to-use  
£28.8.0      £35.8.0      P.P. 6/-



Kit IP-17      Ready-to-use  
£37.4.0      £46      P.P. 10/6

IP-27 not illustrated, but similar  
in styling.

**FULL SPECIFICATION  
ON ANY MODEL  
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**



## New Solid-State Volt-Ohm-Meter, IM-17

● Just right for the home owner, boater, model builder, hams, sophisticated enough for even radio and TV servicing ● Solid-state circuit ● FET input ● 4 silicon transistors, 1 diode circuit ● 4 a.c. voltage ranges ● 4 d.c. voltage ranges, 4 ohm ranges, 11 megohm input d.c. 1 megohm input a.c. 4 1/2 in 200µA Meter ● Self powered ● Rugged polypropylene case with self cover and handle. Storage space for own test leads ● PCB construction.

Kit £12.12.0. Ready to use £17.10.0. P.P. 4/6.

*The newest and most practical innovation in electronic instrumentation is the exciting new ultra-functional styling format from Heath.*

## New Solid-State, High-Impedance Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter . . . IM-25

● 9 a.c. and 9 d.c. voltage ranges from 150 millivolts up 1,500 volts full scale ● 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers × 1, × 10, × 100, × 1k, × 10k × 100k, and × 1 meg . . . measures from one ohm to 1,000 megohms ● 11 current ranges from 15µA full scale to 1.5A full scale ● 11 megohm input impedance on d.c. ● 10 megohm input impedance on a.c. ● a.c. response to 100kHz ● 6 in 200µA meter with zero-centre scales for positive and negative voltage measurements without switching ● Internal battery power or 120/240V a.c., 50Hz ● Circuit board construction for extra-rugged durability.

## New Solid-State Volt-Ohm Meter . . . IM-16

● 8 a.c. and 8 d.c. ranges from 0.5 volts to 1,500 volts full scale ● 7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms at centre scale and multipliers of × 1, × 10, × 100, × 1k, × 10k, × 100k, and × 1 megohm ● 11 megohm input on d.c. ranges, 1 megohm on a.c. ranges ● Operates on either built-in battery power or 120/240V a.c. 50Hz ● Circuit-board construction.

## New Variable Control Regulated High Voltage Power Supply . . . IP-17

● Furnishes 0 to 400 volts d.c. @ 100mA maximum with better than 1% regulation for 0 to full load and ±10 volt line variation ● Furnishes 6V a.c. @ 4 amperes and 12V a.c. @ 2 amperes for tube filaments ● Provides 0 to -100 volts d.c. bias @ 1 milliamperes maximum ● Features separate panel meters for continuous monitor for output current and voltage. ● Terminals are isolated from chassis for safety ● High voltage and bias may be switched "off" while filament voltage is "on" ● Modern circuit board and wiring harness construction ● 120/240V a.c. 50Hz-operation.

## New Improved Version Of The Famous Heathkit Solid State, Voltage-Regulated, Current-Limited Power Supply . . . IP-27

● New zener reference ● New improved circuitry is virtually immune to overload due to exotic transients ● 0.5 to 50 volts d.c. with better than ±15 millivolts regulation ● Four current ranges 50mA, 150mA, 500mA and 1.5 amperes ● Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% on all ranges ● Panel meter shows output voltage or current ● "Pin-ball" lights indicate "voltage" or "current" meter reading ● Up-to-date construction ● Unequalled performance in a laboratory power supply.

Kit IP-27 £46.12.0. Ready to use £55. P.P. 9/-.

**DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. P.E.8, GLOUCESTER**

Please use coupon  
on right for enquiries

# Build Your Own Heathkit Electronics

A kit for every interest — Home Workshop — Hi-Fi — Radio — Test — Amateur

## Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable—own speakers  
Kit £58. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6  
Ready-to-use £70. 6. 0 incl. P.T.  
P.P. 10/6

### FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

1/2 track stereo or mono record and playback at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback

circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs... front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4W rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8" x 5" speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

## Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 x 12 watts output

Kit £30. 10. 0 less cabinet P.P.10/6

Ready-to-use £38 (incl. cab.) P.P. 10/6

Cabinet £2. 5. 0 extra



### FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit.  $\pm 1$ dB, 16 to 50,000Hz at 12W per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power... over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

## High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1



Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semiconductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12V positive or 12V negative earth systems. Powerful output (4W). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

KIT (less speaker) £12.18.6 incl. P.T.  
P.P. 4/6 6" x 4" Loudspeaker £14.5 extra.

Ready-to-use £19.12.6  
(less speaker) P.P. 4/6

## Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in x 5in special loudspeakers. For 220-250V a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

KIT £28.6.0 incl. P.T. P.P. 10/6

Ready-to-use £35.4.0  
P.P. 10/6



SSU-1

## A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1.** Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "In the white". Two speakers. Vertical/horizontal models with legs, Kit £12. 14. 6 P.P. 12/- Without legs, Kit £12. 0. 0 incl. P.T. P.P. 7/6



Berkeley

**The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM**, fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000Hz. Size 26" x 17" only 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value.

Kit £19. 10. 0. P.P. 13/6

Ready-to-use £24. 0. 0. P.P. 13/6

## Transistor Portables

**UXR-1**, now available in Modern coloured cases or leather.

6 transistor, 1 diode circuit. 7 x 4in. speaker. LW and MW coverage. Case: brown leather, or colours navy blue, coral pink, lime green. Please state 2nd choice.

Kit £12. 8. 0. incl. P.T. Colour

Kit £13. 8. 0. incl. P.T. Leather  
Ready-to-use £15.10.0. P.P. 4/6



UXR-1

**UXR-2**, choice of black or brown real leather cases.

7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. Battery saving circuitry. LW and MW coverage. Pushbutton wave change. Slide rule tuning.

Kit £15. 10. 0. incl. P.T. Leather

Ready-to-use £17.10.0. P.P. 6/-



UXR-2

## SEE HEATHKIT MODELS AT: GLOUCESTER

Factory and Showroom, Bristol Road.

## LONDON

233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

## BIRMINGHAM

17-18 St. Martin's House, Bull Ring.

Demonstrations by arrangement.

Deferred terms available over £10 (U.K. only).

Prices quoted are Mail Order prices.

Send for Latest FREE Catalogue 36 pages, many models in Colour

## HEATHKIT

Please address all enquiries to

**DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. P.E.8, GLOUCESTER**

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE

Full details of model(s).....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

**SUMMER BARGAIN!**

**HARVERSONS SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER**

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, E280 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohm. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7" x 3" d. x 5" h. overall. A.C. mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. **LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.**  
Our Rack Bottom Bargain Price 49/6 P. & P. 6/-

**E.M.I. 3 1/2in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS.** Powerful ceramic magnet. 3 or 8 ohm. 15/- P. & P. 2/6. 15/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8**

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push-pull output per channel (16W mono), integrated pre-amp, with Bass, Treble and Volume controls.\* Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief Specification: Freq. response  $\pm 3dB$ , 20-20,000c/s. Bias boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp.

**PRICES:**  
Amplifier Kit, 29.10.0 (Built and Tested 212.10.0). P. & P. 4/6.

Power Pack Kit, 22.10.0 (Built and Tested 23) P. & P. 4/-  
Cabinet (as illustrated), 22.10.0. P. & P. 5/6.  
(Special Offer) 24.10.0 post free if all above kits ordered at same time or built and tested for 18 post free.  
Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.).

**HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TAI (as illus. in June issue)**

● Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-**. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**FM/AM TUNER HEAD** by Dorrner and Wadsworth with valve and hi tuner head circuit diagram. (See June issue). **ONLY 27/6** each. P. & P. 3/-.

**GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD.** 88-100 Mc/s 10-7 Mc/s I.F., 15/- Plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 8/6 extra.)  
**BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS** for Bridge Rectifier. Fil. 240v. A.C. Sec. 240v. at 50mA and 6-3v. at 1.5 amp. Stock size 2 1/2" x 1" x 1 1/2" 10/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

**3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34**



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2in. w. x 4in. d. x 4 1/2in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only 24.5.0. P. & P. 6/-.

**HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

**10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 ohm speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6. (Free with parts) All parts sold separately. **ONLY 47.9.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with stl. input sockets. 29.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.



**MATCHED PAIR OF 21 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stock size 1 1/2" x 2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

**HUGE PURCHASE! E.M.I. 4-Speed Player.** Heavy 8 1/2in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250v. shaded motor (30v. tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/c stylus for LP/78. **LIMITED NUMBER. ONLY 63/-**. P. & P. 6/6.



**4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**  
Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing. E.M.I. Model 999 Single player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cart. 25.5.0.  
B.S.R. UA25 with latest mono compatible Cart. ... 26.19.6  
All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6.  
**LATEST GAREARD MODELS** All types available 1000, 8P25, 3000, AT60, etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices.

**LATEST B.S.R. X18 MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE** With turnover sapphire stylus for playing EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equip. **ONLY 22/6.** P. & P. 1/6  
**SONOTONE 9TA80** Compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 50/- P. & P. 1/6.

**MONO T/O CARTRIDGE** Complete with LP & 78 sapphire stylus. Brand New 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER**  
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, E280 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 3in. d. x 6in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 75/-**. P. & P. 6/-.  
**ALSO AVAILABLE** mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

**DE LUKE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET**  
Uncut motor board size 14 1/2in. x 12in. clearance 2in. below, 6 1/2in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GAREARD Autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and 8P26). Size 18in. x 15in. x 8in. **PRICE 43.9.6.** P. & P. 9/6.

**BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUSPEAKERS**  
6in. 14/-; 6 1/2in. 18/6; 8in. 27/-; 7in. x 4in. 18/6; 10in. x 6in. 27/6. E.M.I. 8in. x 6in. with high flux magnet 21/-; E.M.I. 13 1/2in. x 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/- (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 3in. 2/-; 6in. x 8in. 2/6, 10in. x 12in. 3/6 per speaker.  
**BRAND NEW** 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. By well-known British maker. Now with Hi Flux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly, 25.10.0. P. & P. 3/-. Guitar models: 25W, 26; 35W, 23.

**HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.**

**170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 01-540 3985**  
Open all day Saturday. Early closing Wed., 1 p.m. A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly).  
**OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA, S.A.E. with all enquiries**

**TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S" CONTINUOUS LOOP TAPE CASSETTE (NEVER ENDING - NO REWINDING) BULK PURCHASE RIDICULOUS PRICE**

**IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC - LANGUAGE COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS. CANNOT BE REPEATED**

**NEARLY ALL GONE HURRY! NOW ONLY 18/- EACH P&P 6d.**

**FULL CIRCUIT - INSTRUCTIONS - PARTS LIST TO BUILD YOUR OWN TELEPHONE ANSWERING/RECORD MACHINE - QUICK - AUTOMATIC TAKES 100's OF CALLS: 25/- CHEAP TO BUILD. SEND NOW**

**7" AMPEX TAPE SPOOLS, ONLY 2/6 P. & P. 6d.**

**KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO. 105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6 FULHAM 1668-2998**

**17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-**  
**19in. SLIM-LINE 24 gns.**  
**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS**

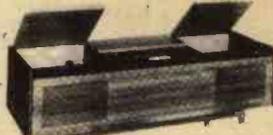
**FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS 17"-19"-21"-23"**



**WIDE RANGE OF MODELS SIZES AND PRICES DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY**

**STEREOGRAM CABINET £19**

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel  
**BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS**  
Dimensions: 52" x 17 1/2" x 12". Speaker positions for Twin 10" x 5" Speakers



**OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST**

**DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD. 621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12 Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List.**

**TRANSISTOR CHASSIS DI 59/6**

6 Transistors, LW/MW. Telescopic Aerial. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKERS). P. & P. 4/6.

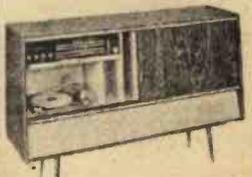
**TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D2 58/6**

8 Transistors LW/MW. Brand New. Famous Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKER 100) Dia. 9 1/4" x 5". P. & P. 4/6.

**TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 19/6 P. & P. 7/6.**

**SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 15/6. P. & P. 7/6.**  
**TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.** Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 3 1/4". P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

**COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25**



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10" elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35 1/2", width 52 1/2", depth 14 1/2". Legs 1 gn. extra.



**PP3 Eliminator.** Play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6, plus 1/- post.

### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions, 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 32/6. Plus 2/6 post.



### 3kW TANGENTIAL BLOWER UNIT

Winter is coming but act today and you won't dismay. This heater unit is the very latest type, most efficient, and quiet running. Is as fitted in Hoover and blower heaters costing £16 and more. We have a few only. Units complete, wired ready to fit into cases, i.e. motor, impeller, 3kW heater switching 1, 2 and 3kW, and with thermal safety cut-out. Can be fitted into any metal line case or cabinet. Only 40/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance, 5/6. Don't miss this.

### 0.1mA FULL VISION MOVING COIL METER

2in eq. full vision 19/6, plus 2/- post.  
300pF SILICON TUNING CONDENSER, 2/6 EACH.  
24/- DOZ. 0-500mA 3in FLUSH MOUNTING MOVING COIL METER, 10/-.

### THE TUBE IS FREE

This month with our 15/20 watt fluorescent kit we give a free 15in tube. Ideal for fish tank, plant growing, or any normal lighting situation. Costs less than 1d per day if left on all the time. Kit comprises Atlas choke, TV suppressed starter, three lampholders and two tery tube clips. Only 19/6, plus 4/6 post and packing, and the tube is yours for nothing, but you must collect this.

### YOU NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER BATTERY

for your transistor radio if it uses a 9V battery. Standup offer this month—a 9V Nickel Cadmium battery stack together with a mains operated charger which you mount on the back of your set. The mains flex unplugs so the set remains completely portable. Offered for less than the cost of the batteries alone. ONLY 19/6, plus 3/6 post.

## BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

**MICRO-SONIC 7 transistor Key chain** radio in very pretty case, size 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 1 1/2in—complete with soft leather zippered bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 and 1,000kc/s. Sensitivity: 5mV/m. Intermediate frequency 455kc/s or 455kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite-rod. Loudspeaker. Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered with-out guarantee except that they are new. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries.

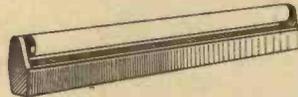


### HI-FI BARGAIN

**FULL FI 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER.** This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of this country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for HI-FI load and Rhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwell—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000c/s—Main resonance 60c/s—Chassis Diam. 12in—12 1/2in over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—1in diam. on pitch circle 1 1/2in diam.—Overall height 5 1/2in. A 26 speaker offered for only 23/9, plus 7/6 P. & P. Specify three or fifteen ohms. Don't miss this offer.



### THIS MONTH'S SNIP



A Fluorescent lighting unit made by the famous Atlas company, with super silent polyester filled choke and radio suppressed starter. The tube springs in and out and the whole unit is beautifully made and finished white enamel. Amazingly economical. If left on all the time costs only one penny per day (uses 3 units). Measures 21in long. Is ideal in Kitchen, Bedroom, Hallway, Porch, Loft, etc. Don't miss this amazing offer. 39/6 with tube. Assembled ready to install. Postage and insurance 6/6 extra.

## CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made £31 outfit for only 26/19/6,

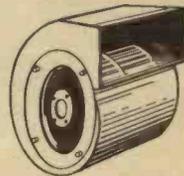


brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include: stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY, 26/19/6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 18/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for £1.

### MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 8V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

### CENTRIFUGAL FAN



Centrifugal blower or extractor by Torrington, very low noise but large capacity air flow, designed for central heating and air conditioning, ideal also for fume extraction over cooker, dust type outlet, 200/300V 50c/s motor. £3.19.6. Post and insurance 7/6.

## ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)  
also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. S.A.E. with enquiries please

**HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS** (4 x 1 x 1in). 4 digit. 12/24/48V (note which) 6/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.  
**COPPER LAMINATE BOARD** (8 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1/8in). 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.  
**RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER** (3 x 1 x 1in). 3 digit. 12/24/48V (note which) 32/6 each.

### BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors 50pF to 0.5µF.  
250 Carbon Resistors 1/4 & 1/2W (Transistor types).  
250 Carbon Resistors 1/4 & 1/2W.  
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2-1,000pF.  
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).  
12 Precision Resistors (0.1% several standard values included).  
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).  
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.  
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.  
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.  
50 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, BSY28/29, BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.  
50 Silicon Diodes 200 m.a. 100 p.i.v. Sub. Min.

ANY ITEM 10/- . ANY 5 ITEMS 22.

S.C.E.s. (Thyristors) CRS1/20 5/6; CRS1/40 7/6; CRS3/10 7/6; CRS3/30 8/6; CRS3/40 10/-; CRS3/50 12/6 each.

'3000' TYPE RELAYS (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) P. & P. 5/-.

VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT ACCUMULATORS (1oz 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1in). 1.5 Ahr 12/6 each.  
COMPUTER LOGIC CIRCUITS containing: 14 BC211. 2 tripmots, diodes, etc., 20/- each.

LIGHT DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL MODULES: 200 watt, 35/-; 500 watt, 45/-; 1,000 watt, 60/-.

RECORD LEVEL METERS (By Smiths). 1 1/2 x 1in, 15/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE RELAYS (4oz, 1/2 x 1/2 x 1in), 24V 1 c/o, 7/6 each.

P. C. CONNECTORS (13 way in-line), 4/6 pair.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS: 100 + 400µF, 275V; 1,000µF, 50V; 2,500µF, 70V; 3,200µF, 15V; 5,000µF, 15V, 4/- each. 4,000µF, 90V; 5,000µF, 25V, 7/6 each. 6,000µF, 50V; 6,300µF, 63V; 10,000µF, 30V; 16,000µF, 15V; 25,000µF, 15V, 10/- each.

SPEAKER BARGAINS (E.M.I. 13 x 5in.) With two Tweeters and 1/2 over, 15 ohm, 65/-; with Dual Cone, 16 ohm, 52/6; Single Cone, 3 or 15 ohm, 45/- . P. & P. 5/-.

FANE, 12in, 20wAh (Dual Cone), 95/- P. & P. 5/-.

TWEETER (E.M.I. 3in), 15 ohm, 12/6.

GAR RADIO (3/5 ohm), 7 x 4in, 15/-; 8 x 5in, 17/6.

INVERTER UNIT containing 2 x OC28 and 2 LA5 Pot Cores, 15/- . P. & P. 2/6.

## PATRICK & KINNIE

81 PARK LANE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX  
ROMford 44473

# MARTIN IS HIGH FIDELITY

plus

ADD-ON-ABILITY

THRILLING POWER

DEPENDABILITY

GENUINE ECONOMY

How would you like to start with a simple amplifier, say, and add to it until it became a fully stereo twenty watt amplifier with FM tuner and facilities to take the most sensitive low output pickups ever made? With Martin Audiokits it's easy, for with these superbly engineered all-transistor prefabricated units, success is built in from the start and you build to your own preferred plan. IT'S A MONEY SAVING SCHEME, TOO.

Details from:—

● Trade enquiries invited.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 155 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex. ISLeworth 1161

To MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 155 High Street Brentford, Middlesex

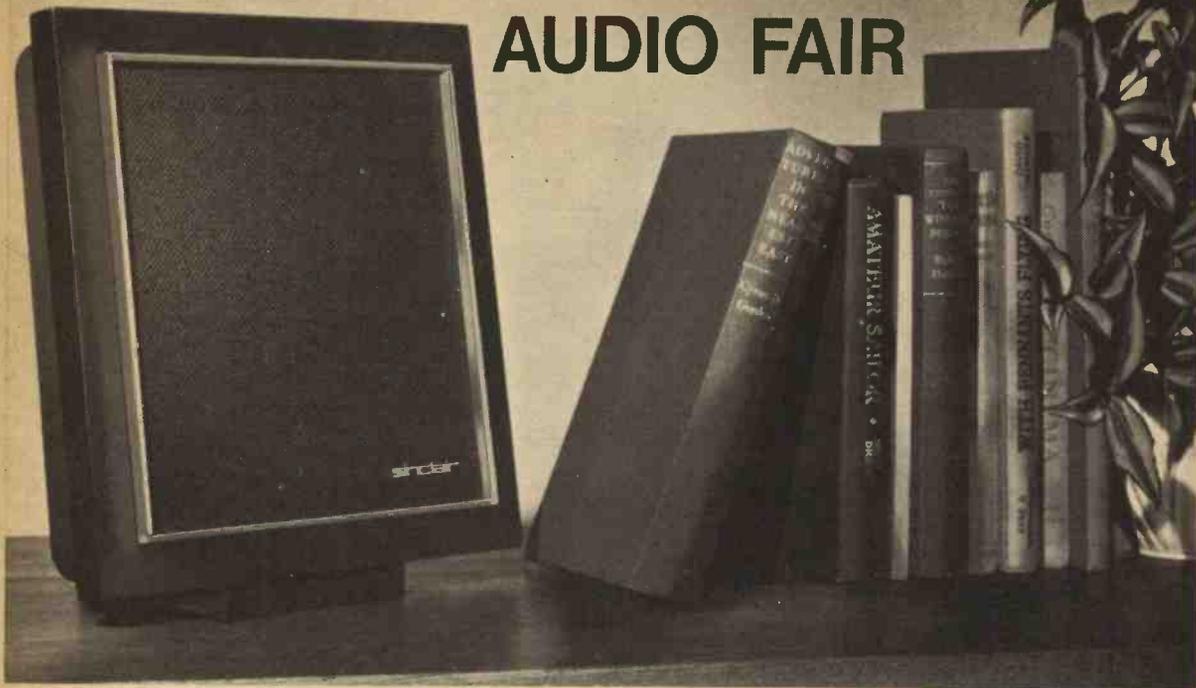
I have not had your leaflets before. Please send them on  
AMPLIFIERS  FM TUNER  RECORDAKITS   
(Tick as required)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PE 8

# Widely acclaimed at the 1968 AUDIO FAIR



**SINCLAIR**

**Q.14**

**a brilliant advance in  
high fidelity  
loudspeaker design**

- ACOUSTICALLY CONTOURED
- 60 16,000Hz
- 15Ω IMPEDANCE
- LOADING UP TO 14 WATTS
- BRILLIANT TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- NEW MATERIALS
- NEW STYLING
- ALL BRITISH

When the Sinclair Q.14 was demonstrated at this year's Audio Fair, it delighted some of the world's keenest and most critical listeners. It more than held its own against far more expensive loudspeakers and proved beyond all question that research and careful design could produce a quality loudspeaker for a remarkably low price. The Q.14 measures 9½in square on its face and is finished in black matt with natural aluminium bar embellishment. Its unique shape allows it to be tried and used in a far wider choice of positions than conventionally shaped speakers. A pair in stereo give true "in-depth" performance with complete freedom from listening fatigue. If you missed the Audio Fair, why not hear this speaker in your own home. Should you not be pleased with it, your money including cost of return post to this office will be refunded in full.

"The very finest value for money."

SAYS THE EDITOR OF "TAPE RECORDING MAGAZINE."

Page 267, June issue.

"After a great deal of listening I have formed the positive and unshakable opinion that in the Q.14 we have the very finest value for money it is possible to buy. In the B & K graph\* lies the answer to the astonishing quality of these little fellows. My recommendation (to persons not ready to spend £100 or more on speakers) is to invest in Sinclair Q.14s and sit back and enjoy them for the next few years."

\* Published Practical Electronics, November 1967.

## ACCLAIMED BY USERS TOO!

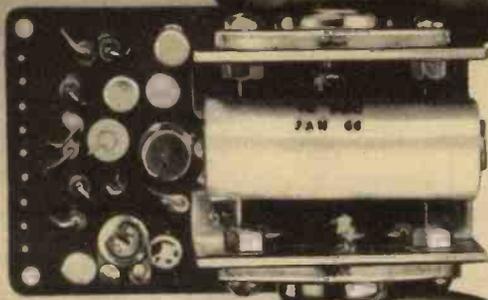
P.G. of Newry, N. Ireland writes:  
"I have always been cynical about letters written to manufacturers praising their goods, but I am so delighted with the (two) Q.14 speakers that I feel I must write this for it sounds that you have given me a new collection of records. I congratulate you on a marvellous speaker at very reasonable cost."

**SUPERB VALUE AT  
£7.19.6**

**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Road,  
Cambridge**

**Phone OCA3-52996**



# SINCLAIR Z.12

COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP AND PRE-AMP

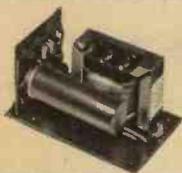
## The small amplifier with the enormous output

No constructor's amplifier has ever achieved such success as the Sinclair Z.12. It has fantastic power-to-size ratio, and far greater adaptability. It will operate from batteries or mains supply unit PZ.4, and give superb-stereo reproduction for a modest outlay. Thousands are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi, electronic music instruments, P.A., intercom systems, etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction, use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers. It assures superb quality with substantial saving in outlay.

### ★ IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION.

3in x 1½in x 1½in. ● Class B Ultralinear output. ● 15-50,000Hz ± 1dB. ● Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3-ohm speakers may be used in parallel. ● Input—2mV into 2kΩ. ● Output—12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24W peak). 15 watts music power (30W peak). ● Ready Built, Tested and Guaranteed.

**89/6**



### SINCLAIR PZ.4 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty a.c. mains power supply unit delivering 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with one or more Z.12s. Ready built and tested.

**99/6**

### SINCLAIR STEREO 25 PRE-AMP/CONTROL UNIT

For use with two Z.12's in stereo. With full control and matching facilities. Attractive aluminium front panel and knobs.

**£9.19.6**

## SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

1½in x 1½in x ½in

the world's smallest radio



BUY IT IN  
KIT FORM  
OR READY  
BUILT

Complete kit including magnetic earpiece and instructions

**49/6**

Ready built with magnetic earpiece

**59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) ea. 2/9

This amazingly tiny receiver is the ultimate in personal listening. The Micromatic is as easy to have with you as your wristwatch. It has enormous power and range, and the magnetic earpiece now supplied assures marvellous quality. Hear how Radio 1 and other stations simply pour in over the whole medium waveband. Build it yourself or buy your Micromatic ready built. This is the set you will never be without once you hear it for yourself.

### THE SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send POST FREE

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

PE.8

**R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.**  
 16A WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16  
 Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

AE1	7/8	EL90	6/8	QQV03/10	Z803U	15/	11E3	42/	9003	9/	
AE31	9/8	EL96	8/8	QQV03/20	OA2	6/3	12AC6	10/	BY100	5/6	
CIC	20/	EL98	10/8	QQV03/30	OB2	5/	12AD6	11/			
CY30	16/3	EL600	20/6	QQV04/15	OC3	5/6	12AE6	9/8	TRANSISTORS		
DAF91	4/	EL821	6/	QQV06/40	OZ4	4/6	12AT6	6/	1S131	4/3	
DAF96	6/8	EL822	16/		1B3GT	8/	12A7	3/9	2152	4/3	
DOC90	7/	ELL60	20/		IR5	5/6	12A7	4/9	20210	12/6	
DF91	3/	EM34	25/		2D21	5/	12AX7	6/3	20381	5/	
DF96	6/8	EM60	7/8	QQV5/10	2E26	20/	12BA6	6/	20382	6/	
DHS/91	8/9	EM80	7/8		3A5	7/	12BB6	5/8	20401	6/	
DH77	4/6	EM84	7/8	Q870/20	3B28	40/	12E1	17/6	20402	6/	
DK91	5/6	EN32	20/	Q875/20	3C45	47/	12K7GT	6/	20414	6/	
DK92	8/	EY61	7/6	Q875/60	4K150A	96/	12K8GT	8/	20415	6/	
DK96	7/9	EY81	7/		5B4GY	8/9	12Q7GT	4/6	20416	6/6	
DL66	16/	EY83	8/6	Q883/3	5U4G	4/6	20L1	17/	20417	6/	
DL92	4/	EY84	7/8	Q892/10	5V4G	8/	20P4	19/	2N247	9/6	
DL94	5/8	EY96	7/	Q895/10	5Y3GT	5/6	20P6	18/	2N655	12/6	
DL96	7/6	EZ40	8/	Q8108/45	5Z4G	6/9	28Z4	6/3	AC107	9/	
DL810	12/6	EZ41	10/	Q8150/15	6A5	4/8	25Z6GT	7/	AC127	7/6	
DL816	30/	EZ80	5/6	Q8150/30	6A6K5	4/8	26Z6GT	8/6	AC128	6/6	
DL819	30/	EZ81	5/6	Q8150/36	6AK5	4/8	30C15	13/6	ACY19	4/9	
DW4350	7/6	GTIC	5/78		6AK6	6/6	30C17	14/	ACY20	4/9	
DY86	6/	GZ30	10/	Q8150/45	6AL5	3/	30C18	13/	ACY21	4/9	
EB87	6/	GZ32	9/6	Q8150/80	6AN8	10/	30F5	15/	AD140	14/	
EB89C	12/	GZ34	11/		6AQ4	4/	30FL1	16/	AD141	7/6	
EL80F	17/6	H37	17/6	Q81209	6AQ5	6/	30FL12	16/	AF115	7/	
EL82CC	22/6	H63	6/	Q81209	7/3	6A86	30L14	13/6	AF116	7/	
EABC80	7/	HLA1DD	13/8	QV03-12	10/	6A86	6/0	30L15	15/3	GET571	5/
EAF42	10/	KT61	12/6	QV04-7	12/6	6A87	15/	30L17	14/	GET875	5/
EB91	3/	KT66	17/8	QV05-25	7/	6A86	6/	30P12	12/	NKT211	5/
EB93	4/	KT67	45/	QV06-20	26/	6A86	6/	30P19	13/	NKT214	4/
EB94	5/	KT81(7C5)	R17	8/	6BA6	16/	30P21	15/	NKT216	7/6	
EB90	4/6	KT81(7C5)	R17	8/	6BA6	16/	30P23	15/	NKT218	8/	
EBF60	7/	KT81(7C5)	R17	8/	6BE6	5/	30P14	15/	NKT218	6/	
EBF83	8/3	KT81(GEC)	R19	7/9	6BH6	7/8	35L6GT	5/8	NKT228	6/	
EBF89	6/	KT88	35/	RG6/500	80/	6BJ6	5/	35W4	4/6	NKT404	12/6
EBL21	11/	KT61	10/	S130	35/	6BK4	27/6	36Z4GT	5/6	NKT675	6/
EBL31	27/6	KT62	10/	S10FP	6/	6BN6	7/6	30C5	6/3	NKT737	5/
EBL33	18/	ML4	17/6	SP41	3/8	6BQ7A	7/	50CD6G	3/1	NKT777	5/
EC40	9/6	N78	10/	STV280/40	28/	6BR7	8/	80	25/	OC19	20/
EC41	3/9	PC86	11/6	STV280/80	80/	6BR8	5/6	85A1	25/	OC20	16/
EC42	4/9	PC86	11/6	STV280/80	80/	6BR7	18/9	85A2	7/3	OC20	16/
EC43	6/3	PC88	11/6	STV280/80	80/	6B86	14/	90A4	45/	OC24	15/
EC48	5/	PC89	8/9	SU2150	8/8	6C4	2/3	90A5	45/	OC25	11/
EC48	7/	PC89	8/9	SU2150A	12/6	6CB6	5/	90C1	12/	OC26	7/6
ECF80	6/	PC88	11/6	SU2150A	12/6	6CB6	5/	90C2	28/	OC29	15/
ECF82	7/	PC89	8/9	U19	35/0	6CD6G	22/	90C3	25/	OC35	11/6
ECH35	11/	PCF80	7/	U24	24/	6CH6	5/9	90C4	25/	OC35	11/6
ECH42	11/	PCF80	7/	U25	13/6	6CL6	8/6	150B2	9/6	OC44	4/6
ECH81	5/9	PCF86	9/	U26	13/6	6CW4	12/	150B3	8/6	OC45	4/6
ECB83	8/	PCF801	10/	U191	13/	6D4	15/	801	6/	OC71	4/6
ECB87	7/	PCF802	10/	U301	16/3	6DK6	9/	803	35/	OC72	8/
ECB88	10/	PCF86	13/6	U404	11/9	6E23	13/6	807	7/	OC72	8/
ECB83	10/3	PCL82	7/9	U801	23/6	6E24	12/	811	35/	OC75	6/
ECB86	9/	PCL83	9/3	UABC80	6/	6E25	12/	813	75/	OC76	6/
ECLL800	30/	PCL84	7/9	UAF42	10/3	6E28	11/6	866A	13/6	OC77	8/
EF9	20/	PCL86	9/3	UBC41	8/6	6G6	2/8	872A	6/6	OC78	6/
EF97A	7/	PCL86	9/3	UBC81	8/3	6H8	3/	5661	7/6	OC81	4/
EF99	5/	PENB4	20/	UBF89	6/9	6J7G	4/9	5664	8/	OC81D	4/
EF71	10/	PEN40D	12/	UBF89	7/3	6K7G	2/	5672	7/	OC81M	5/6
EF80	5/	PFL200	14/	UCH21	9/6	6L6G	7/6	5687	10/	OC82	6/
EF86	6/9	PFL36	10/	UCH42	10/6	6Q7G	6/	5749	25/	OC82D	6/
EF89	5/	PL81	8/	UCH81	6/9	6S97	5/	5783	10/	OC83	6/
EF91	3/6	PL82	7/3	UCL32	8/	6SJM	7/	5842	65/	OC169	5/
EF92	2/6	PL84	6/9	UF41	10/	6SN7GT	4/6	6087	10/	OC170	7/
EF98	10/	PL600	15/	UF89	7/6	6V6G	4/6	8088	7/	OC171	6/
EF183	6/8	FX4	14/	UL41	9/6	6X4	3/6	6099	18/	OC200	7/6
EF184	6/8	FX25	12/6	UL84	7/	6X6G	4/6	6060	6/	XC101	3/6
EF804	21/	FX32	9/6	UY41	7/	6X6GT	6/	6061	12/	XA111	3/6
EF870	10/	PY33	9/6	UY85	6/8	7B6	11/6	6062	14/	XA112	4/6
EL93	12/6	PY31	6/6	V14B	6/	7B7	7/	6063	7/	XA125	5/
EL84	10/	PY82	6/	VR105/30	5/	7C5	15/	6064	7/	XA141	6/
EL41	10/	PY83	6/6	VR150/30	5/	7C6	15/	6065	7/	XA142	8/
EL42	10/	PY83	6/6	VR150/30	5/	7C6	15/	6065	7/	XA143	8/
EL31	7/9	PY800	10/	W81	6/	7B7	6/6	6067	10/	TUBES	
EL84	4/9	PY901	10/	Z66	15/	797	20/	6080	25/	ICP31	80/
EL85	7/6	EZ30	10/	Z319	25/	7Y4	8/6	6096	8/		
EL86	7/6	QQV02/6	48/	Z789	23/	10P13	15/6	6146	25/		

All valves brand new and boxed. Postage 6d. valve.  
 OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m. No early closing  
 C.W.O. Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1649 No C.O.D.  
 SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES

**RELIABLE COMPONENTS!—AT THE RIGHT PRICE!!**  
 SUBMINIATURE TAGBOARDS (1/4in. wide).—6-way at 1/3; 18-way at 3/- ea.  
 CAPACITORS—CERAMIC TUBULAR (Standard values).—4-7pF to 0.01µF.  
 8d. ea.  
 RESISTORS—CARBON FILM.—1/2 watt 5%, 10 ohm to 10 megohm.—3jd.  
 ea. or 3/3 per doz.  
 POTENTIOMETERS—MINIATURE CARBON.—5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ,  
 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, LOG.; 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ,  
 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, LIN, Less 5-witch.—all at 3/- ea. (2/9 ea. in  
 quantities of 4 or more of the same value.)  
 DIODES.—OA47, OA70, OA71, OA79, OA81, OA90, OA91, OA200, OA202  
 at 2/- ea.  
 TRANSISTORS.—OC44, 5/6; OC45, 5/4; OC71, 4/4; OC72, 5/4; OC83, 4/-;  
 BC107, 3/11; BC108, 3/3; BC109, 3/11; NKT212, 4/4; NKT218, 3/11; NKT228,  
 3/11; NKT271, 3/4; NKT274, 3/4; NKT675, 4/3; NKT676, 4/-; NKT773, 4/8;  
 2G302, 4/-; 2G371, 2/10; 2G374, 3/8; 2N3706, 3/8; 2N3707, 4/8;  
 2N3819(FET), 14/3; 2N3820(FET), 20/-; 6RY39(SCS), 10/6; 2N2646(JIT),  
 10/6; 2N2926 SERIES—all groups at 3/3 ea. (or 2/6 each in multiples of five).

Postage and Packing is charged at 1/- in the £ (Minimum 2/- per order).  
**M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (Components Department)**  
 209a MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 16  
 Terms: C.W.O. (or C.O.D.—over £3 only). Tel. 021-454 6515

**WHEN THE SQUEEZE IS ON  
 THE PRESSURE IS OFF**

**ESPI**  
**FULCRUM PIN W/ADJUSTABLE TENSION FEATURE-REVERSES TWEezer PINCH!**  
**REVERSE ACTION TWEEZERS**  
 4 MODELS FOR THE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY  
 K651—Stainless steel, anti-magnetic.  
 K652—General-purpose nickel silver alloy anti-magnetic—fine points.  
 K654—As 651 but coated with "Teflon" for heat and chemical resistance.  
 K655—Extra fine points for micro-miniature parts. Stainless steel.  
 Full details on request of these—also range of KONTAKT AEROSOL aids to industry and of the Dicrom range of diamond spatulas, from:  
 U.K. Distributors,  
**SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED**  
 81 Piccadilly, London, W.1  
 Tel. 01-629 9556

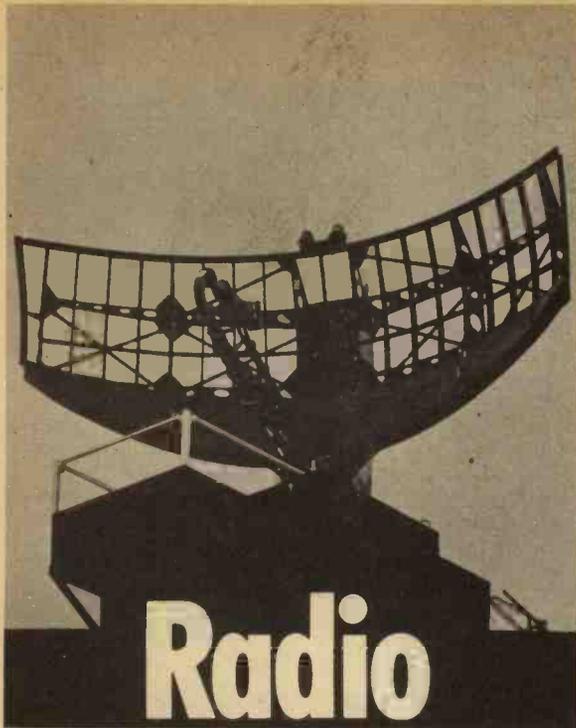
Save time. Increase efficiency. Cut operator fatigue in assembly of miniature electronic components and equipment. No more dropping of tiny parts at critical moments with time loss and risk of damage.  
 Operator squeezes to pick-up or release parts. Precision points exert uniform grip—adjustable to handle most delicate parts.

**Dictionary of Electronics**  
 Harley Carter AMIEE enables technologists in other fields to keep up with new developments in Electronics. He covers radio, television, communications, radar, electronic instrumentation and industrial electronics. Appendix includes circuit symbols, abbreviations, colour codes, conversion tables and valve bases. Fully illustrated 416 pages 7 1/2" x 5" 35s

Newnes Books

**DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS**

By Harley Carter A.M.I.E.E.



# Radio Technicians

required now for vital work in  
**Air Traffic Control**

Join the National Air Traffic Control Service, a Department of the Board of Trade, and play a vital part in the safety of Civil Aviation. Work on the latest equipment in Computers, Radar and Data Extraction, Automatic Landing Systems and Closed-Circuit Television, at Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and other engineering establishments in the South of England, including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted.

If you are 19 or over, with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of telecommunications, fill in the coupon now. Your starting salary would be £828 (at 19) to £1,076 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,242 (rates are higher at Heathrow). Non-contributory pensions for established staff.

**Career Prospects.** Your prospects are excellent, with opportunities to study for higher qualifications in this expanding field.

Apply today, for full details and application form.

Write for details to: Mr. T. H. Mallett, B.Sc., (Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.E.E., Room 754, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

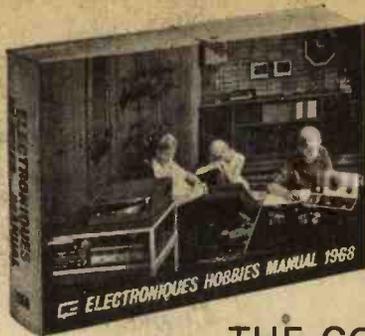
Address \_\_\_\_\_

RPE1

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom.

# NATCS

National Air Traffic Control Service



**GET  
THIS  
960  
PAGES**

**THE COMPLETELY  
NEW 1968 ELECTRONIQUES  
MANUAL  
12 HOBBIES SECTIONS PLUS  
OVER 12,000 COMPONENTS  
AND SPECIAL VOUCHER  
OFFERS COULD SAVE YOU  
£25 IF YOU BUY THE MANUAL  
NOW!**



The 1968 Hobbies  
**KNIGHTKITS**—

Manual now contains  
a famous American range of  
electronic easy-to-build kits. **HALLICRAFTERS**—the  
Number One name in communication equipment and radios.  
**BOOKS**—over 140 titles. **AUDIO and HI-FI**—a wide, wide  
range including famous names like Goodman, Sinclair,  
Sonotone, Acos, Discatron, etc., etc. **HOME AND HOBBY**—  
something for every member of the family—microscopes,  
telescopes, radio controlled equipment, garage door openers,  
experimental and educational kits, etc. **MOTORING**—a  
special section with money-saving engine tuning kits,  
radios, seat belts, a car vacuum cleaner and many other  
useful accessories. **SHORT WAVE LISTENING**—exciting kits  
and finished equipment for world-wide reception. **TEST  
EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS**—a very wide range including  
multimeters, oscilloscopes, signal generators, soldering  
irons, cutters, pliers, breadboarding kits, etc., etc.  
**COMPONENTS**—over 12,000 items from more than 100  
manufacturers. The most comprehensive range available  
from a single source—now bigger than ever before.  
**AMATEUR RADIO**—the best of receivers, transceivers, aerial  
rotators, aerials, Coilpax modules and lots more.  
**ELECTRONIQUES PRODUCTS**—boxes and assembly systems,  
transistor and valve Hamband and General Coverage  
tuners, crystal filter I.F. amplifiers, oscillators and other  
modules for effortless high performance. And finally  
**SEMICONDUCTORS AND VALVES**—a new section of famous  
brand names like STC, RCA Newmarket and Brimar.

Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electroniques (Prop. STC) Ltd. Please rush me my 960-page copy of the new 1968 Hobbies Manual.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Send this coupon quoting the special limited-period offer to:  
Electroniques (Prop. STC) Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

electroniques

# VALVES/SEM-CONDUCTORS

## BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

0A2 6/-	6E5 8/-	30C18 14/-	ECC84 6/8	E240 8/6	PY81 6/-
0B2 6/1	6E6 8/1	30C19 14/-	ECC85 5/8	E241 8/6	PY82 6/1
1R5 4/6	6K8 4/6	30FL1 15/-	ECC89 5/8	E242 8/6	PY83 5/6
IT4 3/1	6L6 9/6	30FL14 15/-	ECF82 7/8	E281 5/8	PY84 7/8
IU4 6/1	6Q7 8/3	30FL1 15/-	ECH35 11/8	GZ32 11/8	PY800 8/8
IU6 7/1	68G7 6/3	30FL13 16/-	ECH42 11/8	GZ34 11/8	PY801 8/8
2D21 5/1	68J7 7/1	35L6 8/8	ECH81 6/3	MU14 8/8	U25 15/-
3A6 10/-	68L7 6/8	36Z4 8/8	ECH83 8/8	PABC80 7/8	U26 15/-
3Q4 7/1	68N7 5/8	3W4 8/8	ECL80 7/8	PCC84 8/8	U191 14/-
3R4 6/1	6U7 7/1	50B5 8/8	ECL83 10/8	PCC85 8/8	U28 9/8
3V4 6/1	6V6 5/1	50C5 6/8	ECL86 9/8	PC99 11/8	U801 17/-
5R4 9/1	6X4 4/8	80 7/1	EF37A 8/8	PCC189 12/8	UABC80 6/8
5U4 5/1	6X5 5/1	AZ31 10/-	EF40 10/-	PC86 11/8	UAFC2 10/8
5V4 8/1	7B7 7/8	DAF91 7/8	EF41 9/8	PC88 11/8	UBC41 8/8
5Y3 5/1	7C8 9/8	DAF96 7/8	EF42 10/8	PC87 8/8	UBF80 7/8
5Z4 9/1	88K7 6/8	DAF97 7/8	EF43 10/8	PC89 9/8	UBR 7/8
6/30L2 12/6	10C2 15/-	DF95 7/8	EF85 8/8	PCF80 7/3	UC84 10/8
6AC7 4/1	10F1 9/1	DK91 6/1	EF86 7/8	PCF82 7/8	UC85 7/8
6A67 5/1	10P13 15/-	DK92 8/9	EF89 6/3	PCF84 9/1	UC89 9/6
6AK5 5/1	10P14 16/-	DK96 8/1	EP91 4/1	PCF86 9/1	UCH42 10/8
6AL5 3/1	12AT6 5/1	DL92 5/1	EP92 4/1	PCF80 15/-	UCH91 8/8
6AM6 4/1	12AT7 4/1	DL84 6/1	EP183 7/8	PCF80 15/-	UCL82 8/8
6AR5 6/1	12AX7 7/8	DL87 6/1	EP20 5/1	PC80 10/8	UC89 7/8
6AB6 6/1	12AX7 7/8	DY86 6/8	EL3 12/8	PCF80 14/-	UF41 10/-
6AT6 5/1	12BA6 6/8	ES8CC 12/8	EL34 13/8	PL82 7/8	UF80 7/8
6AD6 5/8	12BE6 6/8	EABCO7 7/1	EL41 9/9	PCL83 8/8	UF85 7/8
6BA6 4/9	12BH7 6/8	E180F 15/-	EL42 11/8	PCL84 8/8	UF89 7/8
6BE6 5/8	12Q7 5/8	EAF42 9/8	EL81 9/8	PCL85 9/8	UL41 10/-
6B86 8/1	12SQ7 7/8	EB91 3/1	EL84 5/8	PCL86 9/8	UL84 7/8
6B76 3/1	19A05 6/1	EB91 3/1	EL85 8/8	PL200 12/6	UY41 7/8
6BR7 11/1	20F2 14/-	EB91 3/1	EL87 10/8	PL81 7/8	VR105/30
6BZ6 7/1	20L1 13/1	EBF80 7/8	EL96 5/8	PL82 7/8	VR150/305
6C4 3/6	20P1 12/-	EBF83 9/8	EM80 7/8	PL83 7/8	VR150/305
6C6 4/1	20P3 12/-	EBF89 9/8	EM81 8/8	PL84 8/9	MANY
6OD6 20/20	20P4 19/20	ECC40 11/8	EM84 7/8	PL84 8/9	OTHER
6CH6 1/1	25L6 6/8	ECC81 4/1	EM87 7/8	PL500 14/8	TYPES IN
6CL6 10/1	25Z4 8/1	ECC82 5/1	EY51 7/8	PY33 9/9	STOCK.
6D6 8/1	30C15 13/8	ECC83 6/1	EY86 7/8	PY80 8/8	

### TRANSISTORS

2N753 4/8	BC109 5/8	OC45 4/1	OC203 12/6
2N2160 14/11	BFY51 5/8	OC71 4/1	ST140 4/1
2N2926 5/1	BS228 4/8	OC72 4/1	ST141 6/1
AC107 4/6	BSY65 4/6	OC74 5/6	XA104 4/8
AC126 4/6	BSY6A 5/1	OC75 4/6	XA125 4/6
AC127 4/6	GET106 5/8	OC76 4/6	XB112 3/1
AC128 4/6	GET113 5/8	OC77 4/6	XC141 7/1
ACV19 5/1	GET873 5/8	OC78 5/1	PHOTO
ACV21 8/1	GET874 4/6	OC81 4/1	TRANS.
AD140 9/8	MAT100 7/9	OC8M 2/8	TORS 12/8
AD149 16/1	MAT101 8/8	OC81D 4/1	
ADT14015 1/1	MAT120 7/9	OC81M 2/8	
AF114 6/8	MAT121 8/8	OC82 4/6	
AF115 4/6	NKT40310/1	OC83 5/1	
AF116 4/6	OC23 8/8	OC189 8/8	
AF117 4/6	OC26 7/8	OC140 11/8	
AF118 4/6	OC28 8/8	OC169 8/8	
AF119 4/6	OC35 8/8	OC170 2/8	
ASV28 7/8	OC41 5/1	OC171 4/6	
BC107 5/6	OC42 5/1	OC200 9/1	
BC108 5/6	OC44 4/1	OC201 11/8	

### SILICON POWER DIODES

60 P.I.V. 290MA 2/-
70 P.I.V. lamp 3/6
150 P.I.V. 165MA 1/-
150 P.I.V. 28amp 10/-
200 P.I.V. 6amp 5/8
400 P.I.V. 500MA 3/6
400 P.I.V. 6amp 5/6
400 P.I.V. 8amp 7/8
700 P.I.V. 100amp 35/-
800 P.I.V. 500MA 5/6
800 P.I.V. 5amp 7/8
1,000 P.I.V. 6amp 7/6
1,000 P.I.V. 650MA 6/8

### THYRISTORS SILICON CONTROL RECTIFIERS

400 P.I.V. 3amp 7/6
100 P.I.V. 7amp 13/6
200 P.I.V. 7amp 15/6
400 P.I.V. 7amp 15/6

### ZENER DIODES

0A2200 12/-	0A2204 8/6	0A2208 8/6
0A2201 10/-	0A2205 8/6	0A2209 8/6
0A2202 8/6	0A2206 8/6	0A2210 8/6
0A2203 8/6	0A2207 8/6	0A2211 8/6

8TC 1 WATT SERIES 5%  
2 1/2 - 2 7/8 / 3 - 3 9/16 / 4 3/16 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 30 / 33V. 5/- each.  
Z series. All voltages from 3.9 to 50V. 250MW 2/6 each. 1.5W 4/- each. 7W 5/- each.

### PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

### LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

20P-2,000 mfd. 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c.  
Brand New \$17.10. Carr. 7/6.

### ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

AF. SINE WAVE 20-200, 000c/s. Square wave 20-30,000 c/s. O/P. HIGH IMP. 21V P/P 600Ω 38V P/P. TF. 100kc/s-300 Mc/s.  
Variable R.F. attenuation Int./ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF. output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240V a.c. \$27.10. Carr. 7/6.

### T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: -0.1/0.03/1/3/10/30/100/300V. R.M.S. 4c/s. 1.2Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. \$17.10. Carr. 8/-.

### TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

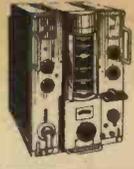
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s - 260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. \$15.00. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

### T.M.C. 1000 SERIES KEY SWITCHES

Brand New with knobs as follows.  
1 way, 2 c/o 7/6; 1 way, 2 c/o 2b, 7/6; 1 way, 4 c/o. 8/-; 2 way, 3m, 3m. 8/6; 2 way, 2 c/o. 2 c/o. 8/6; 2 way, 2 c/o. 4 c/o. 10/-.  
Post extra. Quantities available.

### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.  
500 W. \$2.10.0. P. & P. 6/6  
1,000 W. \$5.10.0. P. & P. 7/6  
1,500 W. \$6.10.0. P. & P. 8/6  
3,000 W. \$7.10.0. P. & P. 12/6  
7,500 W. \$15.10.0. P. & P. 20/-



### ADMIRALTY B.49 RECEIVERS

Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650Kc/s-30Mc/s. I/F 600Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled R.F.O., callibrator I/F, output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230V a.c. Size 19 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 16in. Weight 14lb. Offered in good working condition. \$22.10.0. Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above 15Kc/s.-700Kc/s. \$17.10.0. Carr. 30/-.

## POWER RHEOSTATS

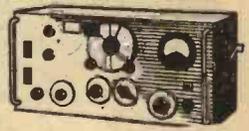
High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing, 1/4in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.  
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.  
50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.  
100 WATT. 15/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000 or 2,500 ohms, 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.

### AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS

High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV-10,000V. (10megΩ-110megΩ input.) D.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000megΩ. A.c. volt 100mV-250V. (with R.F. measuring head up to 250Mc/s). A.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Power output 50 microwatts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. \$25. Carr. 15/-.

### MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.

TP 1443 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85Kc/s-25Mc/s. \$25. Carr. 30/-.  
TF 985. BEAT OSCILLATOR. 0-5Mc/s, 245. Carr. 30/-.  
TF 195M. VIDEO FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0-40Kc/s, 200/250V a.c. \$20. Carr. 30/-.  
All above offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked.  
TF. 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, 250. TP. 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, \$75.



### AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the Ministry by Alrmec. Frequency coverage 20-80Mc/s. AM/CM. W/TM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100V. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. 245. Carr. 20/-.

### TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2c/6-750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5.5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. \$22.10.0. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. \$25. Carriage 30/-.

## Variable Voltage Transformers

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid. High quality construction. Input 230V 50-60 cycles. Output fully variable from 0-280V. Bulk quantities available.  
10 amp. \$5.10.0; 2.5amp. \$8.15.0; 5 amp. \$9.15.0; 8 amp. \$14.10.0; 10 amp. \$18.10.0; 12 amp. \$21; 20 amp. \$37.

### PRINTED CIRCUITS

Five assorted printed circuit boards with transistors, diodes, resistors, condensers, etc. Guaranteed minimum 20 transistors. Ideal for experimenters, 5 boards for 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

### AVOMETERS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. Complete with probes, leads and instructions. Model 47A \$9.19.6. Model 7 \$15.10.0. Model 8 \$18. P. & P. 7/6 each.

### TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Size: 20c/s to 200Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30Kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250V a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads, \$15. Carr. 7/6.

### SOLARTRON MONITOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 101

An extremely high quality oscilloscope with time base of 10/μsec. to 20m/sec. Internal V. amplifier. Separate mains power supply 200/250V. Supplied in excellent condition with cables, probe, etc., as received from Ministry. \$3.19.6. Carriage 30/-.

### DUBILIER NITROGEL CONDENSERS

Brand new. 8 mfd. 800V 8/6. P. & P. 2/-; 2 mfd. 5,000V. 42/6. P. & P. 5/-.

### R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS

8in. 3 ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available Brand New and boxed with leads. 59/6. Carr. 7/6.

### LUCAS 20/0/20 AMMETERS

Brand new boxed. Suitable car/motor-cycle. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

### LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS. 0-20Kc/s.

Brand new. 8 mfd. 800V 8/6. P. & P. 2/-; Output 5K or 500 ohms. 200/250V a.c. Offered in excellent condition. \$12.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

### HANSEN SWR BRIDGES

52 ohm. 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

## G. W. SMITH & Co. (Radio) Ltd.

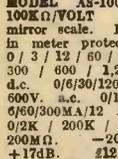
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2  
ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

# MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!

**LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER."**  
Giant 6 1/2 in. scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/5/2.5/10/50/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0/3/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. 0/10/100A/10/100/500 MA/2.5/10A. 0/1K/10K/100K/10M/10Ω. -10 to 49-4dB £18.18.0. P. & P. 6/-.



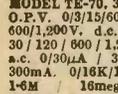
**MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT 5in. mirror scale.** Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V. a.c. 0/10/100/600/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. -20 to +17dB. £12.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



**MODEL TE-10A. 200KΩ/Volt, 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 V. d.c. 10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50/100/250 mA/250 mA. d.c. 0/5K/6 megohm. -20 to +22dB. 10-10, 100 mfd. 0-100-0.1 mfd. 69/6. P. & P. 2/6.**



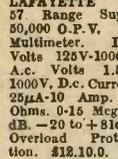
**MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30/100/300/600A. 0/1K/160K/1.6M 16megohm. £5.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.**



**MODEL 250I. 2,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/2,500V. d.c. 0/10/50/500/2,000V. a.c. 0/2megohm. 0/250 mA. -20 to +36dB. 49/6. P. & P. 2/6.**



**LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1000V. A.c. Volts 1.5V-1000V. D.c. Current 250A-10 Amp. Ohms. 1.5 Meg Ω. dB. -20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. £12.10.0. Carr. 3/6. Many other models from as low as 3/6**



**HOSIDEN DH04S 2-WAY STEREO HEADSETS**  
Each headphone contains a 2 1/2 in woofer and a 1/2 in tweeter. Built in individual level controls. 25-18,000c/s. 8Ω imp. with cable and stereo plug. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



**F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONES**  
94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates on 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie-clip microphone. List £12.10.0 ONLY £8.15.0. P. & P. 2/6. These cannot be operated in U.K.



**TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM**  
Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. £8.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.



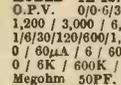
**TE-900 20,000Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER**  
6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0/2.5/12.5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000V d.c. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/20 MΩ. £15. P. & P. 5/-.



**NEW MODEL 500.300,000 O.P.V. with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0/0.5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0/1/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60/K6. Meg./60megohm £8.17.6. Post paid.**



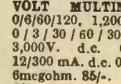
**MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0.5/10/50/100/500/1,200/3,000/6,000V. d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/60μA/6/60/600MA. 0/6K/600K/6meg. 60. Megohm 50PF. 2 MFD. £5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.**



**MODEL TE 80. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/1/10/50/100/300/1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0-50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60K/600K/6 Meg. £4.17.6. P. & P. 3/-.**



**TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER. 0/6/60/120. 1,200V. a.c. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V. d.c. 0/60μA/12/300 mA. d.c. 0/60K/6megohm. 85/- P. & P. 2/6.**



**MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/300/1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA. d.c. 0/100 KΩ 39/8. P. & P. 1/6.**



**MODEL AF-105. 50KΩ/Volt. Mirror scale, built-in meter protection. 0/3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/10K/1M/10M/100 MΩ -20 to +17 dB. £8.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.**



**TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER**  
High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.c. volts 1.5-1,000V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. £17.10.0. P. & P. 6/-. Additional Probes available: R.F. 35/-, H.V. 42/6.



**GARRARD DECKS**  
Brand new and guaranteed.  
1025 with cartridge £7.12.0.  
A70 Mk.II less cart. £12.10.0.  
LAB80 Mk.II less cart. £23.10.0.  
LAB90 Mk.II less cart., with WB2 Base, £27.10.0.  
401 Transcription less cart. £27.6.0.  
Carr. 7/6 each

Wooden Plinths for Garrard Series 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, etc., with perspex cover. £4.10.0. P. & P. 4/6.

**2-WAY RADIOS**  
Super quality. Brand new and guaranteed.  
3 transistor £8.15.0 pr.  
4 transistor £8.19.6 pr.  
5 transistor £7.19.6 pr.  
6 transistor £8.12.6 pr.  
6 transistor De Luxe £12.10.0 pr.  
10 transistor £22.10.0 pr.  
13 transistor 500mW £31.10.0 pr.  
Post extra.  
These cannot be operated in U.K.



**CLEAR PLASTIC METERS**  
First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR 39P, 1 1/2 in square fronts.

100-0-100μA	32/6	200mA	25/-	100V d.c.	25/-
500-0-500μA	25/-	300mA	25/-	150V d.c.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	500mA	25/-	800V d.c.	25/-
1mA	25/-	750mA	25/-	300V d.c.	25/-
2mA	25/-	1A d.c.	25/-	750V d.c.	25/-
5mA	25/-	2A d.c.	25/-	15V a.c.	25/-
10mA	25/-	5A d.c.	25/-	50V a.c.	25/-
20mA	25/-	3V d.c.	25/-	150V a.c.	25/-
50mA	25/-	10V d.c.	25/-	300V a.c.	25/-
100μA	35/-	100mA	25/-	500V a.c.	25/-
200μA	32/6	150mA	25/-	50V d.c.	25/-
500μA	25/-	200mA	25/-	8' Meter 1mA	29/6
50-0-50μA	37/6				

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

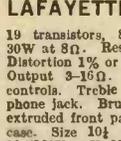
**UNR-30. 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**  
Covering 650Kc/s-30Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6. **13 GNS.**



**LAFAYETTE MODEL HA700 AM/CWSSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**  
8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400Kc/s, 550-1,600Kc/s, 1.5-4.0Mc/s, 4.8-14.5Mc/s, 10-30Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, 8 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2KΩ or speaker 4 or 8ohms. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Size 7 1/2 x 15 x 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. 36 GNS. Carr. 10/- S.A.E. for leaflet.



**LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER**  
19 transistors, 8 diodes, IHF music power, 30W at 8Ω. Response 30-20,000±2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16Ω. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complimentary metal case. Size 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Operation 115/230V. A.V. £25, Carr. 7/6.



**★TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER★**  
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £6.7.6. P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multifix adaptors 5 gns.



**TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-590E**  
4 band receiver covering 350Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack 89B-CW. ANL. Variable BFO. 8 meter. Sep. band spread dial. IF 445Kc/s. 1.5 audio output 1.5W. Variable RFL and AF gain controls. 115/230V. a.c. Main. Beautifully designed. Size 7 1/2 x 16 x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. £37.10.0. Carriage 12/6.



**AMERICAN TAPE**  
First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.  
3in., 25ft. L.P. acetate ..... 3/6  
3 1/2in 600ft. T.P. mylar ..... 10/-  
5in. 600ft. std. plastic. .... 8/6  
3in. 900ft. L.P. acetate ..... 10/-  
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar ..... 15/-  
3in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar ..... 32/6  
5in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate ..... 12/6  
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar ..... 16/-  
5 1/2in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar ..... 22/6  
5 1/2in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar ..... 39/6  
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar ..... 12/8  
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate ..... 15/-  
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar ..... 20/-  
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar ..... 25/-  
Postage 2/-, Over £3 post paid.

**COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES**  
Type 1035 general purpose a.c. coupled. Type 1049 L.F. d.c. coupled. £35 each. Carr. 30/-.

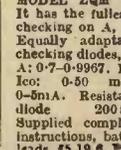
**MAGNAVOX 363 3-SPEED TAPE DECKS**  
4-track 113.10.0. Carriage Extra.

**SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT**  
Z12 12 watt amplifier, 89/6.  
P24 Power Supply Unit 99/6.  
Stereo 25 Preamp., 29.19.6.  
Q14 Speakers, 27.19.6.  
Micromatic Radio Kit, 49/6.  
Built 59/6.  
Micro FM Radio Kit £5.10.6.  
ALL POST PAID

**RECORDING HEADS**  
Master 1-track. As fitted to Callaro Mk.IV and Studio Decks. High imp. record play back, low imp. erase. Brand new. 19/6 pair. MINIFLUX 1-track set of 3. 39/6. COSMOGROD 4-track with mounting plate. TRI-500/P/W record/replay 65/-; TRI-120/P/W record/replay 65/-; TEL 1-6 P/W Erase 20/-; MAREIOTT 4-track heads. Record/playback. High imp. 65/-; Erase low imp. 20/-; Post extra.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
2 Z12 Amps., P24 Power Supply, Stereo 25 Preamp/er, £22. or with two Q14 speakers £37.

**MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER**  
It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec: A: 0.7-0.9967. B: 5-200. Ico: 0-50 microamps 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω-1MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



**GW. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED**  
Phone GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W C 2

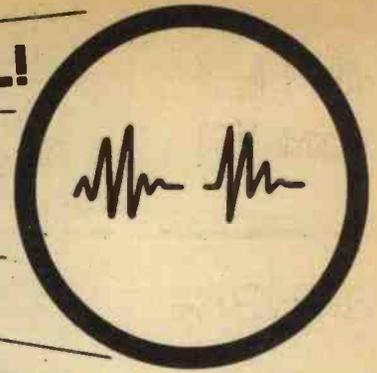
**OPEN**  
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Mon. to Sat. Trade supplied.

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

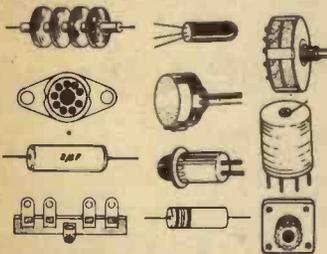
**EXCITING!**



a new 4-way method of mastering  
**ELECTRONICS**  
 by doing — and — seeing . . .

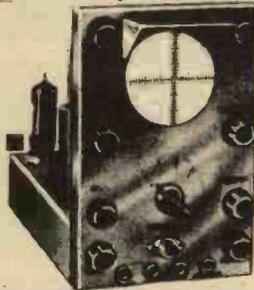
**1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



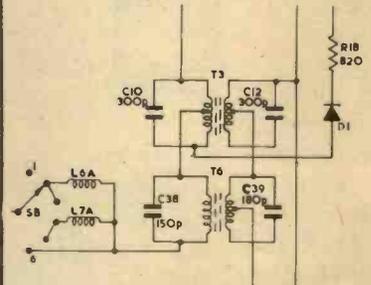
**2 ▶ BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



**3 ▶ READ and DRAW and**

**UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



**4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- OSCILLATORS
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
 for  
**BROCHURE**

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 8

## EXPERIMENTING

How do you prefer your electronics—as cut and dried designs, or as thought-provoking ideas intended to sow a seed or two for individual cultivation? In other words, are you primarily just a constructor, or an experimenter as well?

The building of electronic circuits can be an enjoyable pastime in itself, even if one is throughout just studiously following a point-to-point wiring diagram. And of course, the underlying purpose is generally to produce a piece of equipment of lasting worth, that will perform some function as ably, at least, as a comparable commercial product, and for a more modest financial outlay!

Such building activities are well rewarding and there is no doubt concerning the widespread popularity of the constructional projects published in this magazine. But mere assembly work does not allow one to extract the full benefit from electronics. Much more in addition is offered to those prepared to experiment for themselves on occasion. There are endless possibilities for innovation in electronics, for discovering yet further applications for old and well tried circuits. This is the very reason why electronics is ever expanding. And make no mistake, it is frequently the amateur who comes up with another bright idea in this field!

Apart from "cut and dried (and tried)" designs, many articles appear regularly in these pages which are aimed more specifically at the experimenter. The ideas and design outlines given are usually sufficient to start the enterprising experimenter off on a new path. Complete success may not always reward these individual efforts, but something useful is bound to be learnt in the process. The diligent experimenter will at any rate develop his faculty to think more deeply about electronics, and who knows, one day a bright idea may well and truly click.

Are you getting the most out of the hobby?

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

## THIS MONTH

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM FOR MODEL BOATS	546
LOW OHMMETER	556
P.E. ANALOGUE COMPUTER	564
MUSICAL DOORBELL	577
LOW CURRENT STANDBY SWITCH	591

### SPECIAL SERIES

EXPERIMENTS WITH SOUND, LIGHT, AND COLOUR—I	571
NUCLEONICS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER—10	583

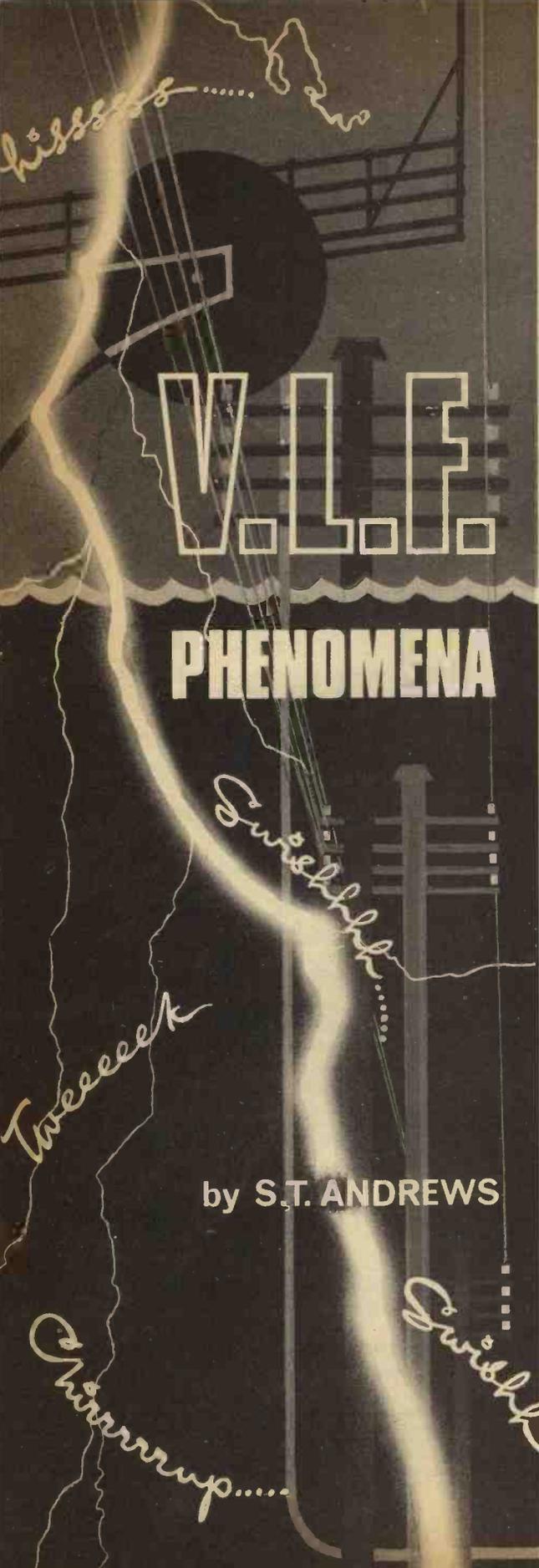
### GENERAL FEATURES

V.L.F. PHENOMENA	542
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	561

### NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	541
IEA EXHIBITION	551
NEWS BRIEFS	558, 569
T.V. CONTROL CENTRE	562
MARKET PLACE	570
SPACEWATCH	576
READOUT	594

Our September issue will be published on  
Friday, August 16



# V.L.F.

## PHENOMENA

by S.T. ANDREWS

WHEN considering radio waves and radio reception it is customary to think in terms of frequencies of megahertz or at least hundreds of kilohertz per second. There are, however, certain radio emissions which do not fall into this category; these are naturally-occurring radio signals of extremely low frequency and correspondingly long wavelength, which are appropriately called Very Low Frequency (v.l.f.) signals.

V.L.F. signals have been the subject of sporadic investigation for a long time, in fact for most of the time during which radio communication has been known and developed. Some problems in this field are still unsolved and, perhaps because of the unusual—and at times quite mysterious—forms which v.l.f. waves take, the subject is extremely interesting.

The purpose of this introductory article is to give a description of some of the types of these signals, together with some theories on their generation. It should be added that v.l.f. waves can be man-made as well, nuclear weapons, and missile and rocket exhausts all producing signals in the same frequency range. However, this article deals only with the naturally-occurring types of v.l.f., so these artificial sources will not be mentioned again.

### EARLY HISTORY

The first indication of the existence of v.l.f. signals is to be found in the early part of this century. These were the days when telephones were becoming widespread but the large-scale national electric grid system had not been started and there were far fewer electrical machines of all types. Under these circumstances there was little in the way of man-made interference and in theory long-distance telephone wires should have remained silent when no actual messages were being sent.

In practice, however, the operators soon built up a list of strange and unidentified noises which appeared on their lines and which included chirps, warbling sounds, hiss, whistles of varying pitch and numerous other sounds often known only by suitably-invented onomatopœic names—tweeks, chinks, clicks, etc. Although it was soon realised that the noises were some form of natural radiation no explanations were immediately forthcoming and for a time the causes were quite unknown.

### SUBMARINE CABLES

Telephone lines were not the only form of communication to be affected by v.l.f. pick-up, and in 1929 investigations were made into similar phenomena in submarine cables. The signals picked up from such cables were of various types, one common form being a low-frequency, low-amplitude voltage “kick”. The occurrence of these kicks was very variable, their frequency being low during daylight, rising progressively as evening passed, and maintaining a high level throughout the night. As soon as dawn broke the kicks rapidly diminished in number to the low daytime level.

Other forms of interference appeared as signals in the range 500 to 1,500Hz, and when applied to a loud-speaker after amplification these came out as roaring or rustling sounds. Also noted were “swishes”, signals characterised by a narrow bandwidth, the centre frequency of which rapidly changed, typically from 700 to 2,000Hz over a period of  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 second. Such swishes were heard both with ascending and descending centre frequencies.

## TWEAKS

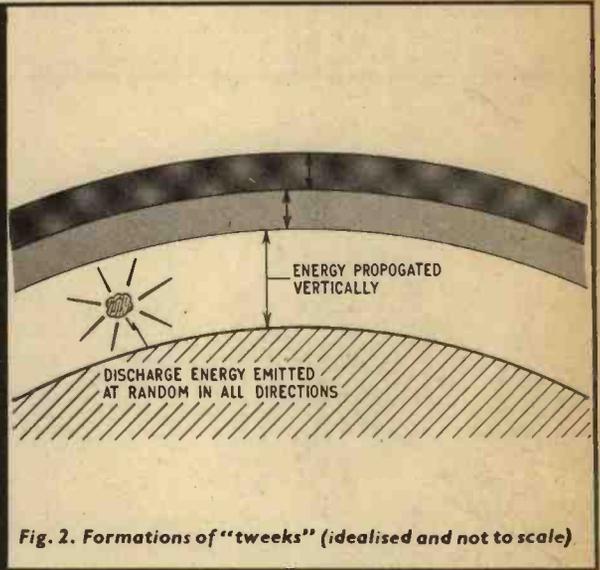
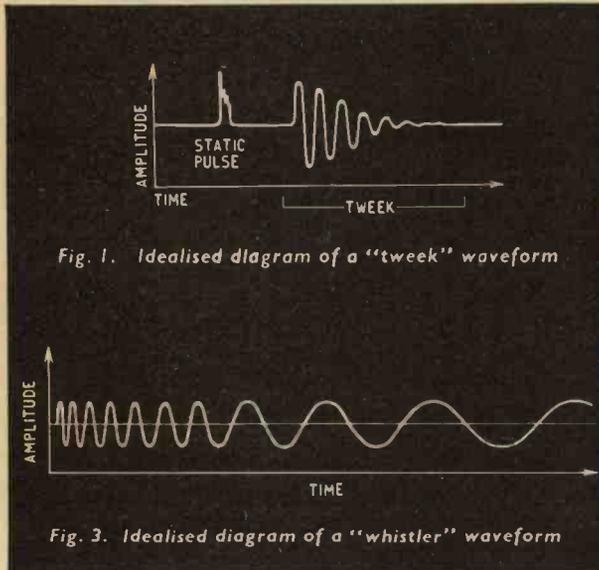
Another form of v.l.f. phenomena observed from submarine cables were "tweaks". Their waveform was characteristically a damped oscillatory waveform of approximately constant frequency, the whole thing lasting  $\frac{1}{2}$  second and being in the frequency range 6 to 20kHz, see Fig. 1. Tweaks were apparently always preceded by a static "kick" and were never heard in daylight. They always appeared at dusk with a low repetition rate and heavy damping. Later in the night the rate often rose to three to 30 tweaks per minute and the damping was greatly reduced. Just before dawn the rate increased briefly before falling to the daytime zero level.

It is reasonable to accept the theory that tweaks are caused by the multiple reflection of a pulse between the

familiar with the sounds emitted by an ordinary radio receiver when lightning occurs nearby—an initial crack, followed by a sizzling or swishing sound lasting  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 second. The actual energy dissipated in an average stroke is 1,000 megawatts, all released in 0.1 millisecond or less, so this represents a truly colossal release of energy. It is hardly surprising that some curious effects, for example tweaks, should result from such an energy release and it will soon become apparent that several other phenomena are also the result of energy liberated by thunderstorms.

## WHISTLERS

Possibly the commonest, and certainly the most recognisable, type of v.l.f. signal is the whistler. A typical whistler will be heard as a high-pitched audio



earth and the lower levels of the ionosphere, or possibly between layers within the ionosphere (see Fig. 2), and it is also reasonable to assume that a similar explanation may well account for at least some of the sounds heard on the telephone wires.

Tweaks, and also "chinks", had also been heard on telephone wires, again only at night, and they were found to have a duration of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  second and a frequency in the range 1.6 to 4kHz. Taking the approximate height of the bottom of the ionosphere as 100km and  $c = 3 \times 10^8$ km per second, we get about  $2.5 \times 10^3$  complete bounces per second—so if some signal is reflected by the ionosphere at each bounce we would get a damped waveform of frequency 2.5kHz which is in fair agreement with observation, at least with the telephone wire tweaks.

## LIGHTNING DISCHARGES

The ultimate source of energy for a tweak appears to be the static pulse which precedes it. This initiating pulse, or click, is typically radiation from a lightning discharge, and lightning discharges figure very largely in discussions and explanations of v.l.f.

A considerable amount of research has been done into lightning strokes and their effect. Everyone is

note, often initially at the upper limit of hearing, which rapidly (0.3 to 5 seconds) falls in pitch and finally dies away at a frequency many octaves lower, see Fig. 3. Sometimes several whistlers will occur in succession, with progressively decreasing amplitudes. Whistlers with frequencies varying from 30kHz to 350Hz have been measured but the spread is usually less in a given instance.

Various theories were put forward to account for the properties of whistlers, in particular their comparatively pure note and the smooth fall in frequency. One suggestion was that whistlers were formed by multiple reflections between the ground and the Heaviside Layer. With a changing angle of reflection a wave would need a different number of bounces to reach a given receiver and since time delay was proportional to the number of bounces, some "sorting out" of frequencies would occur if the maximum angle of reflection was in some way related to frequency.

Another idea was that whistlers were of solar origin and that a group of ionised particles from the sun hit the outer atmosphere and gave rise to a pulse in the shape of an expanding toroidal ring of radiation in the ionosphere with some frequency-selective properties.

The mystery was finally solved by Storey who noted that whistlers could be grouped into two categories depending on the rate of fall of the frequency. One group, with a rate of fall approximately twice that of the other group, generally had the whistler by itself, whistlers in the other group were very often preceded by a pulse of atmospheric noise.

### IONOSPHERIC NOISE

Storey showed that this initial pulse came from a lightning discharge and formed his theory that some of the intense energy liberated interacts with free electrons in the ionosphere to give a broad band of radio noise. Some of this noise travels out into space following the lines of force of the earth's magnetic field and ultimately hits the ground again when the line of force goes underground, approaching the other pole. In the case of lightning in Britain this bounce will occur in the neighbourhood of South Africa. After the bounce

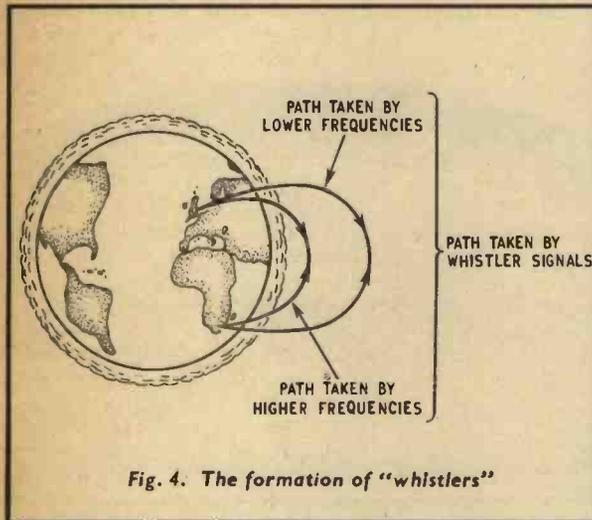


Fig. 4. The formation of "whistlers"

### THE DAWN CHORUS

If whistlers are the most recognisable part of the v.l.f. repertoire then the upper atmosphere's "dawn chorus" is undoubtedly the weirdest and most unearthly, especially when the observer happens to be on a lonely mountainside in northern Scotland at 5.30 a.m. The dawn chorus is a complex sound and is composed of a mixture of short rising whistles, of duration 0.1-0.2 second, and longer warbling tones; it has been likened to the sound of a distant rookery.

The intensity of these signals varies very greatly during the day and in Britain it is at a maximum around sunrise with, sometimes, a smaller peak at sunset. In Alaska the daily peak comes nearer 2 p.m. and at latitudes nearer the equator the daily peak may be as early as 2 a.m. When plotted graphically the relation between latitudes and time of peak signal is a good approximation to a straight line.

Other properties noted include the apparent similarity between the signals received at stations far

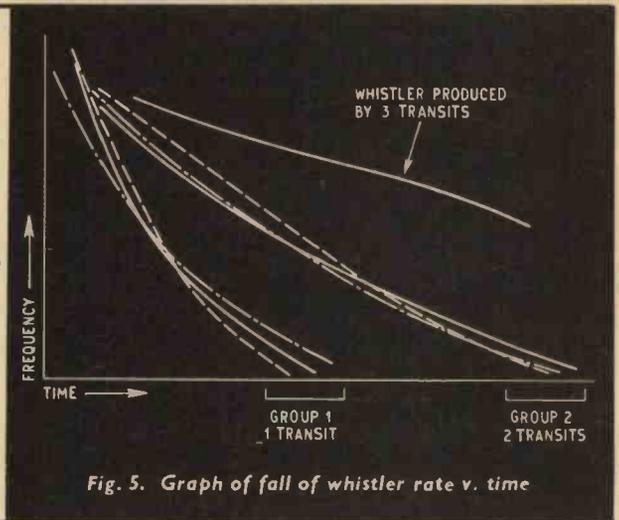


Fig. 5. Graph of fall of whistler rate v. time

the waves re-trace their path, following the same lines of force, back to their starting point, see Fig. 4.

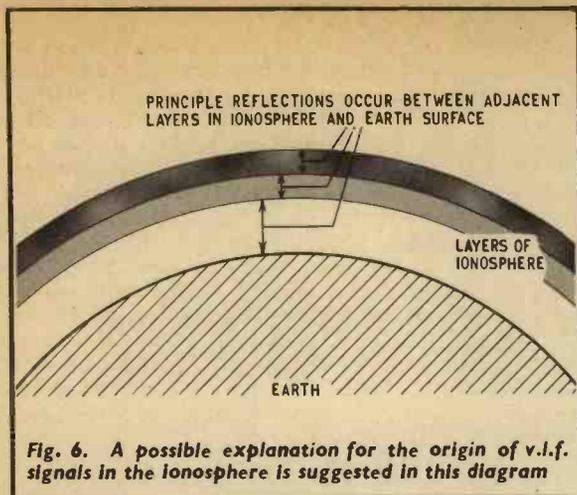
A reflective system such as this exhibits dispersion, that is, short wavelengths corresponding to high frequencies are diffracted the most, and so follow a path which is always nearer the surface of the earth than the path taken by a signal of longer wavelength. Since the wave-velocity is constant it follows that shorter wavelengths will arrive back first, followed progressively by longer and longer wavelengths. Thus at a receiving point the effect is a steady lengthening of the received wavelength, hence the regular fall in pitch and the explanation of whistlers.

The degree of dispersion of a whistler will obviously increase with each passage from ground to ground, so whistlers originating from lightning discharges in Britain should have a slower rate of frequency change after two "hops" than those originating from storms in South Africa which have only made one hop, see Fig. 5. Also, one would expect some of the radio noise from the discharge itself to be heard before the whistler in the case of a British-originated whistler. This, of course, is just what is observed, the slower-falling frequency class of whistler generally being preceded by a click.

apart, implying a widespread source, rather than a localised one, and the absence of any audible precursors. There is certainly no connection between whistlers and the dawn chorus and the lack of any initiating trigger (unlike the click preceding locally-produced whistlers) seems to indicate a source high in the ionosphere.

### EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL

Theories on the formation of the dawn chorus all agree that the ultimate source is extra-terrestrial and is in fact ionised particles shot out by the sun. It is possible that the dawn chorus is initiated by the arrival over the geomagnetic equator of positive particles of solar origin, such particles would excite ions already present in the outer atmosphere and these would re-emit excess radiation as electromagnetic radiation at their natural resonant frequency. This frequency would rise as the ionising cloud penetrated to lower levels. Referring momentarily back to the previous paragraph, it was shown that the time of peak dawn chorus activity was progressively later as latitude increased. It is interesting to note that a graph of



latitude v. peak activity time is also the locus of positively charged incoming ions travelling in an equatorial plane and being deflected by the earth's magnetic field.

### TRAVELLING-WAVE THEORY

Another theory, due to Gallet and Helliwell, suggests a different action entirely. Their theory is somewhat complex but basically it suggests that in the upper atmosphere an effect occurs similar to that in a travelling-wave tube.

According to this theory the slow-wave circuit (corresponding to the helix in a normal travelling-wave tube) is formed by the ambient ionisation of the outer ionosphere in the presence of the earth's magnetic field. The energy for amplification is provided by the streams of in-coming particles which have velocities in the range  $0.1$  to  $0.01c$  ( $c$  = velocity of light). The particle stream is assumed to travel along the lines of force of the earth's magnetic field and there will be a component of the electric field parallel to this direction. Under these conditions travelling-wave amplification is possible.

According to Gallet and Helliwell the incoming particles arrive in bunches and as these travel along the lines of force of the earth's magnetic field travelling-wave amplification is possible and will occur at a frequency determined by the size and velocity of the bunch. As the bunch loses energy these parameters change so the frequency of amplification, and of the resulting note, change, giving the characteristic rising tones of the dawn-chorus signals.

### FINAL THEORETICAL COMMENTS

There is still a lot to be learned about naturally-occurring v.l.f. radio waves and much remains unknown. There is no doubt that some of the strange noises, for example the whistlers, have been successfully explained but the exact method of generation of, for example, the dawn chorus is still controversial.

Some pure research goes on into the nature of v.l.f. and information is also being obtained as a by-product of other work dealing with the propagation of man-made low-frequency transmissions.

Experiments on the nature of the ionosphere are continuing. It is certain that a lot of v.l.f. signals are generated in the ionosphere and the more detailed is the information about it the easier it will be to decide on a mechanism for v.l.f. signal generation.

Ionisation is known to alter greatly in the ionosphere at sunrise and sunset. At sunrise the ionisation and electron density rapidly increase with corresponding changes in the permeability to, and polarisation of, low frequency radio waves. Nuclear explosions at high altitudes also have the effect of increasing electron and ion densities. Another form of v.l.f. radiation, plain hiss, is often heard and this was observed to increase sharply after a heavy cosmic ray shower in 1956.

### PRACTICAL NOTES

Theoretically, v.l.f. radio reception is simple, one merely connects an ordinary aerial to an audio amplifier instead of the aerial socket of a radio receiver. In practice, of course, this usually fails due to the pick-up of man-made interference. Fairly high audio gains are required for efficient v.l.f. reception, although whistlers and the dawn chorus are often detectable with quite simple systems.

There are two chief difficulties. The first lies in getting rid of broadcast transmissions which can "break-through" if the v.l.f. receiver has any non-linearity in its amplifying stages. This may be avoided by using a low-pass filter in the aerial circuit and keeping amplifier linearity as high as possible. The second is interference, which comes from almost anything from an electric razor to an electric train, and also the 50Hz hum which is picked up from every power cable.

Since it is not usually possible to reduce the interference at its source v.l.f. experiments frequently have to be performed in open areas away from towns, hence the earlier reference to the lonely mountainside in Scotland.

### TYPICAL V.L.F. AERIAL

A typical v.l.f. aerial may consist merely of a hundred or more feet of ordinary wire hung above ground in the traditional "crystal-set" style. One aspect of v.l.f. which is well worth some experimental time is the design of the aerial. Obviously dipoles are quite impractical when dealing in wavelengths measured in terms of miles, and some other criteria must be found which specify the efficiency of the aerial.

A certain amount of "devotion to the subject" is necessary when studying v.l.f. especially for experimenters who live in towns and who wish to study the dawn chorus! However, with a little care both in building the equipment and in laying out a suitable aerial, good results are usually quite obtainable and the audible results alone from a v.l.f. receiver are almost always very interesting.

Next month our Constructional Projects will include a V.L.F. "Whistler" Receiver

# MULTI CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL

## FOR MODEL BOATS

### PART THREE - By E. J. PEPPER C.Eng. M.I.E.E.

**T**his third and concluding article describes the construction of the transmitter and then covers the complete setting up procedure for the whole system.

#### TRANSMITTER

The transmitter is a simple low power third overtone crystal controlled M.O.P.A. (master oscillator/power amplifier) arrangement operating at 27.255MHz. The circuit diagram appears in Fig. 13.

The master oscillator comprises TR5 connected as a conventional feedback oscillator using a subminiature quartz crystal X1 as the collector-base feedback element, ensuring good stability of carrier frequency, for all operating conditions. Stability is further guaranteed by loose coupling of the oscillator output coil L3 to the oscillator tank coil L4.

The collector current of TR5 is controlled by the biasing circuit composed of VR2, C12 in the emitter, and the potential divider R6, R7 on the base. Adjustment of collector current for maximum safe power output is provided by the bias adjustment preset control VR2.

The master oscillator output drives the power amplifier TR4 via its emitter. Bias for this stage is derived from R5, C10, and is self-adjusting and requires no attention.

The power amplifier output coil L2 is in TR4 collector circuit, and is tuned by C7, C8, C9 to the master oscillator frequency (27.255MHz). The common point (at TR4 collector) is "earthy", and the moving vanes of C8 should be connected to this point. This permits adjustment to be made with the minimum of "hand-capacitance" interference. (Non-metallic screw drivers

should preferably be used for all adjustments to both transmitter and receiver.)

The aerial couples directly to an effective "tap" on the output coil L2, the "tap" position being determined by the ratio of C7 and the parallel combination of C8, C9. The effective capacitance of the aerial adds to that of C7 and hence final tuning of the output circuit must be done with the aerial connected.

#### MODULATOR

The collector current of TR4 and hence its resultant radiated output is controlled by TR3, which is connected as an emitter follower with TR4 as its load.

The drive for TR3 is the output of the free-running multivibrator TR1, TR2, which forms the modulator for the transmitter. The multivibrator provides a rectangular voltage waveform varying from zero to the full battery supply voltage.

The multivibrator frequency is set by means of the three position centre-biased P.O. key-switch S1, the throttle control. This selects the relaxation rate capacitors C1-C6, and so provides a frequency of 110Hz, 600Hz, or 400Hz for "increase", "decrease", and "hold" throttle respectively.

The mark/space ratio of the multivibrator is varied by the rudder position control VR1. This potentiometer provides varying degrees of unbalance of the charging resistors, R1, R3; and so determines the on/off time of the multivibrator. In the "rudder amidships" position the multivibrator gives a symmetrical output.

It can be seen that the r.f. carrier is "chopped" or modulated in a manner set by the multivibrator output.

The aerial is a simple centre loaded design 55½in long and is fairly critical in length and wire diameters.

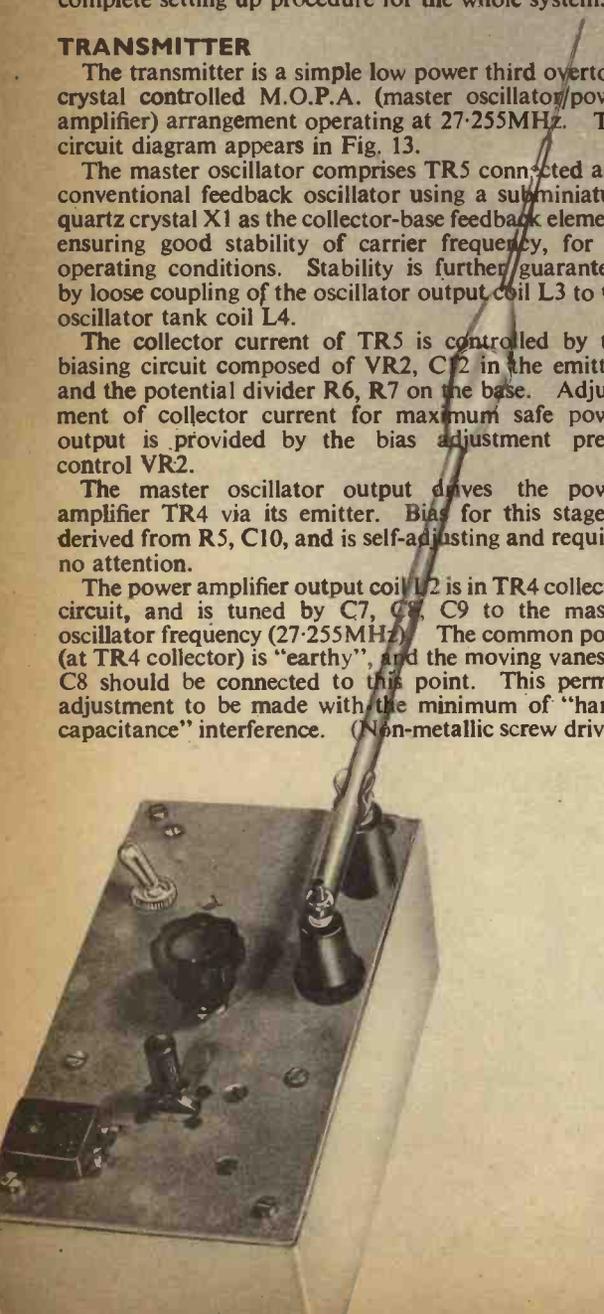
#### POWER SUPPLY

The most satisfactory power supply for the transmitter is undoubtedly that derived from rechargeable sealed nickel-cadmium cells. A 12V assembly of DEAC 225mAh cells is ideal and will last for 10 hours between charges at an average transmitter load/current of about 20mA.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The transmitter is of necessity portable and is self-contained in an aluminium box measuring 7½in × 3½in × 3in.

The electronics circuit is built on a piece of laminated plastics measuring 3in × 4½in which stands off the aluminium front panel on four 4B.A. 2in bolts. The front panel carries the control switches (on/off and throttle), steering potentiometer, and the battery, and also provides support for the aerial.





Details of the circuit board are given in Fig. 14. Holes should be drilled in the material as indicated in Fig. 14b, and tapered pins inserted to provide anchoring points. Perforated "peg board" may of course be used and will eliminate the need to drill holes. The position of the components and the wiring is given in Fig. 14a. Adequate clearance between the output coil L2 and the surrounding case must be provided (say  $\frac{1}{2}$  in).

The front panel is made from 18 s.w.g. sheet aluminium, as is the transmitter case. See Fig. 16b for dimensions and drilling, and Fig. 16a for arrangement of components and wiring. The "flying leads" are keyed and should be connected up to the similarly coded points on the circuit board (as indicated in Fig. 14a) after the board has been mounted on the four 4B.A. stand-off supports.

### INDUCTORS

All inductors used in the transmitter are "home-made". A full specification with winding details for each coil is given in the Components List.

Neosid or Aladdin formers with adjustable dust cores are used for the tuning coils, which are preferably locked against the effects of vibration after adjustment by means of paraffin wax.

The output coil L2 is self-supporting and details are given in Fig. 15.

### AERIALS

On the original model the transmitter aerial is of a one-piece rigid design supported by a hardwood mast, but a collapsible unit could be devised, provided that care is taken not to increase the wire diameters too much in an attempt to increase rigidity, otherwise a reduction in antenna efficiency could result. The "free" upper section is best made overlong and then adjusted for optimum results using the receiver as a monitor. See Fig. 18 for details of a suggested design.

Similarly, the receiver aerial is not critical, good results being achieved with a single section whip 14in long. The gain achieved by increasing the length is marginal, and the aerial becomes unwieldy.

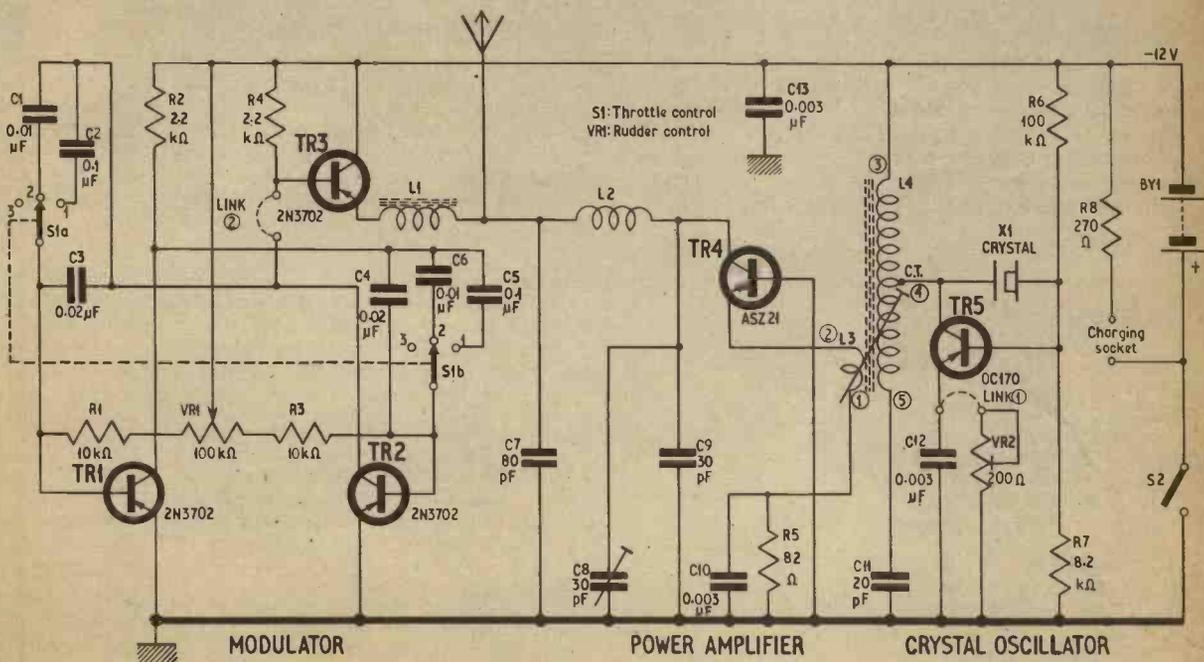


Fig. 13. Circuit diagram of the multi-channel model control transmitter

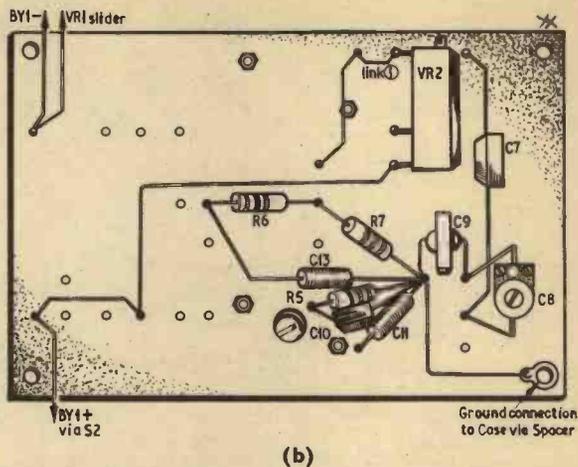
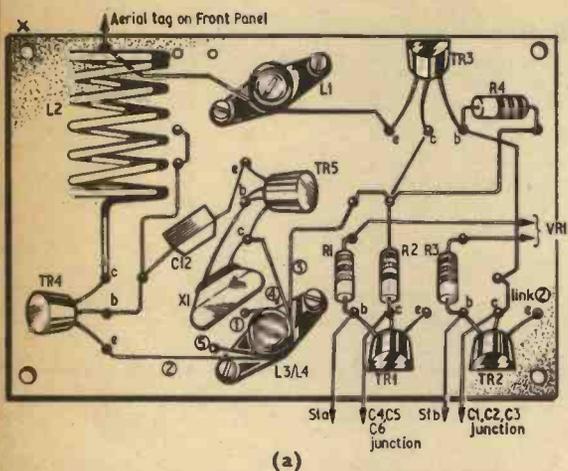


Fig. 14. The transmitter circuit board (a) top view showing arrangement of components; (b) underside view with drilling details, components, and wiring

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

- R1 10k $\Omega$
- R2 2.2k $\Omega$
- R3 10k $\Omega$
- R4 2.2k $\Omega$  All 10%,  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt carbon
- R5 82 $\Omega$
- R6 100k $\Omega$
- R7 8.2k $\Omega$
- R8 270 $\Omega$

### Potentiometers

- VR1 100k $\Omega$  carbon
- VR2 200 $\Omega$  wirewound preset

### Capacitors

- C1 0.01 $\mu$ F paper
- C2 0.1 $\mu$ F paper
- C3 0.02 $\mu$ F paper
- C4 0.02 $\mu$ F paper
- C5 0.1 $\mu$ F paper
- C6 0.01 $\mu$ F paper
- C7 80pF ceramic
- C8 30pF preset trimmer
- C9 30pF ceramic
- C10 0.003 $\mu$ F polyester
- C11 20pF ceramic
- C12 0.003 $\mu$ F polyester
- C13 0.003 $\mu$ F polyester

### Transistors

- TR1 2N3702 or 2N3703
- TR2 2N3702 or 2N3703
- TR3 2N3702 or 2N3703
- TR4 ASZ21 or AF118
- TR5 OC170 or OC171

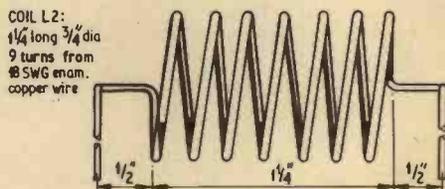


Fig. 15. The transmitter output coil L2

### Crystal

- X1 27.255MHz type 2MM (Henry's Radio)

### Switches

- S1 2 pole 3 position Keyswitch, biased to centre position
- S2 Single pole on/off toggle

### Battery

- BY1 12V made up from 10 nickel cadmium cells connected in series (Deac 1.25V, 225mAh) (Henry's Radio)

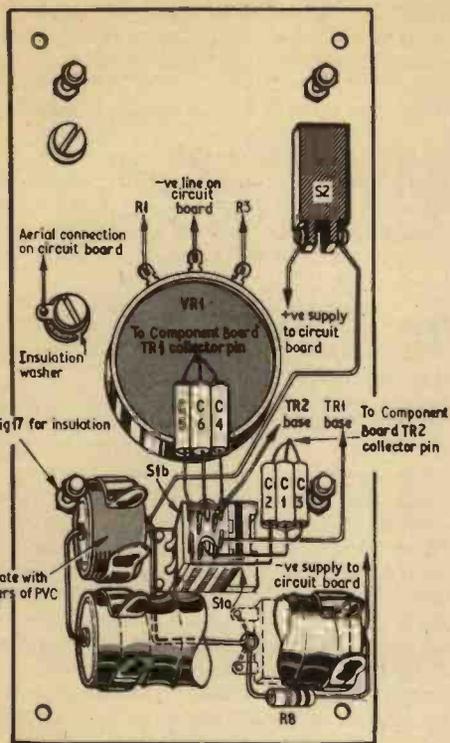
### Inductors

- L1  $\frac{1}{4}$ in Neosid former with dust core, single layer of 38 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound to full length
- L2 9 turns 18 s.w.g. enamelled wire, spaced by one wire diameter and self supporting, see Fig. 15.
- L3, L4  $\frac{1}{4}$ in Neosid former with adjustable dust core. L4 wound first—10 turns 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire close wound, then centre tap and wind 10 more turns. L3  $1\frac{1}{2}$  turns 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound on top of L4 at bottom (C11) end

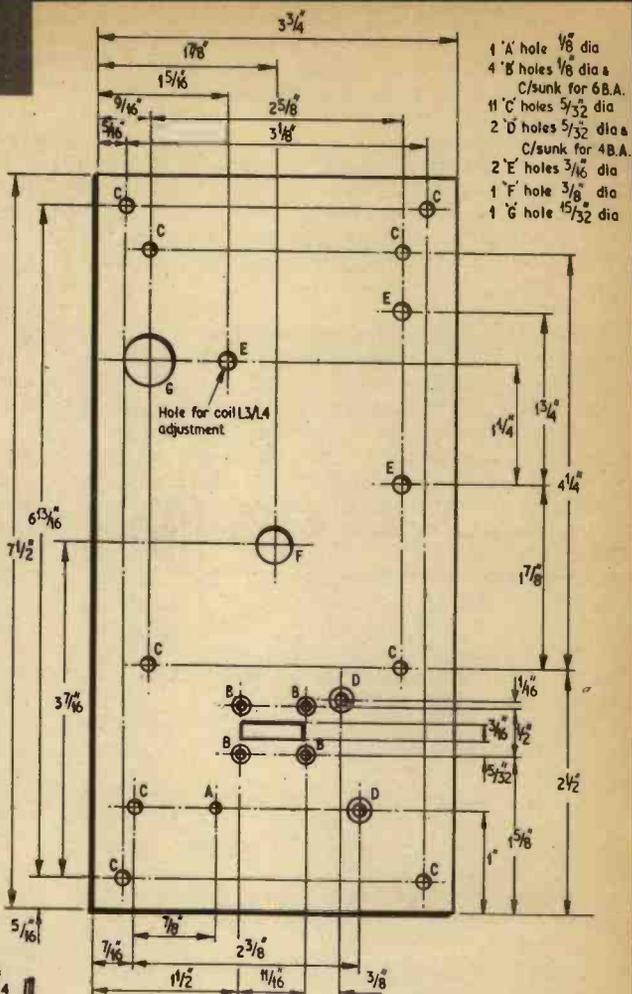
### Miscellaneous

- Aerial, details given in Fig. 18. Plain or perforated s.r.b.p. board. Pins for board. Aluminium for case and front panel. Four 2in 4B.A. bolts and nuts. Two stand off terminals for aerial

# TRANSMITTER DETAILS



(a)



(b)

Fig. 16. The transmitter front panel (a) viewed from rear, showing components in position; (b) dimensions and drilling details

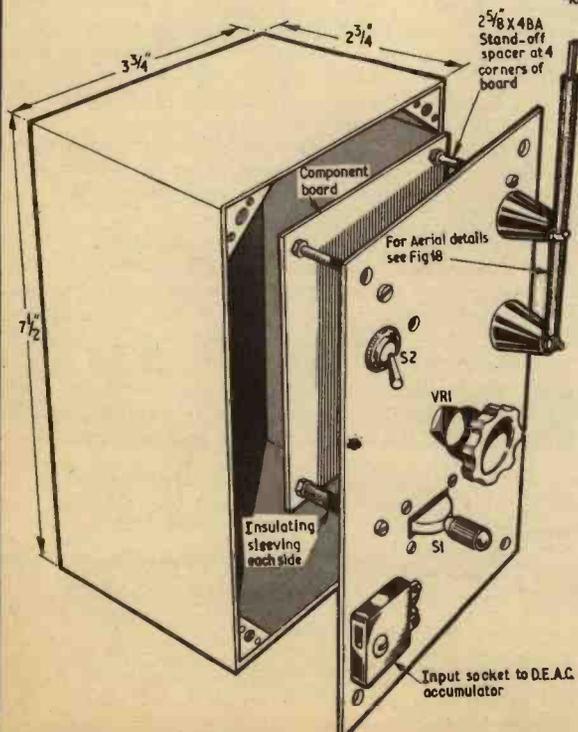


Fig. 17. General view of the transmitter with details of the case and aerial fixing





## SETTING-UP AND ALIGNMENT

For satisfactory setting-up of the radio control system a multi-range test meter is desirable and, although not essential, a simple oscilloscope can be of enormous assistance.

Monitor points are brought out on the receiver circuit boards to facilitate easy alignment. (Refer to Figs. 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7 June issue.)

The transmitter performance is optimised, using the receiver as a monitor, working at a minimum distance of about 12 feet.

## SETTING-UP STEERING MOTION

The steering adjustment is best performed under conditions of artificially reduced signal strength. This can be achieved by disconnecting the receiver aerial, and operating the transmitter at about 10ft distance.

1. Connect supplies to steering panel and monitor square waveform at Monitor Point 2. This should be "clean" and noise-free for all positions of the transmitter steering control, for the three throttle positions.

2. Remove transmitter aerial and increase the distance between the transmitter and receiver until "noise" is apparent and the rectangular waveform at Monitor Point 2 is deteriorating. Adjust VRI (Set Limiter) for optimum rectangularity at each extreme of the steering control range (this can only be done with the aid of an oscilloscope.)

3. Reconnect transmitter aerial. Set Gain potentiometer VR3 to minimum and switch on rudder motor supply.

4. Unlock Rudder Position potentiometer VR2 from its bracket and rotate body so that the motor MO2 drives to amidships for amidships transmitter setting. Lock potentiometer to bracket.

5. Increase VR3 until motor starts to "hunt" on change of helm setting. Reduce until one overshoot is obtained.

6. Adjust value of R23 if necessary to give correct "lock-to-lock" tracking.

## THROTTLE MOTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Switch off rudder motor MO2, and apply supply to throttle panel.

2. Check monostable period at Monitor Point 3 with transmitter "on" in "throttle hold" position. It should be about 1.2ms or so, or approximately 1 : 1 mark/space ratio. Adjust Set Pulse Length potentiometer VR4 as necessary. (Alternatively measure d.c. volts across R40; this should read half the supply volts.)

3. Put transmitter to "throttle close" and helm amidships, and adjust VR4 to give a steady maximum d.c. voltage at TR15 output (across R40). Check at each end of the helm range for a steady output and reduce R40 volts if necessary. (This is the condition of maximum mark/space ratio.)

## TRANSMITTER ALIGNMENT

The transmitter can be aligned with the aluminium case cover removed, as the presence of the cover will be found to have little effect on performance. However the final aerial adjustment should be performed with the cover in place. Proceed as follows:

1. Disconnect TR2 collector by removal of link 2. Insert current meter (10mA range) in place of link 1. Set VR2 to maximum.

2. Adjust dust core in L3, L4 for maximum current reading.

3. Adjust C8 for minimum current reading.

4. Adjust VR2 for 5mA on meter; re-check tuning of L3, L4.

The transmitter is now set up and, after removing meter and replacing links 1 and 2, the cover can be fitted.

## RECEIVER ALIGNMENT

Alignment should be undertaken with the receiver installed in the boat.

1. Connect an oscilloscope to Monitor Point 1 and earth. With the transmitter "off" several hundred millivolts of noise should be observed at Monitor Point 1 with the receiver supply connected.

2. Switch on transmitter (which will now be modulated) and place it several feet from the receiver. Adjust dust core of L2/L3 for maximum rectangular wave signal at Monitor Point 1. (If no oscilloscope is available the current in the earthy end of R5 should be adjusted for a minimum.) If the optimum appears to be out of range of the core make *small* adjustments to C15 and C5 (this should not really be necessary).

3. Adjust core of L1 for maximum output.

4. The receiver is now aligned, and the transmitter aerial can now be finally adjusted. This is best undertaken when transmitting over a distance of at least 25ft, with the transmitter on the ground and the aerial vertical, away from "earthy" objects. Progressively reduce the length of the aerial upper section an inch at a time until maximum receiver output is obtained.

5. Check the operation of the transmitter modulation controls by monitoring the received signal.

A "kick" on the rudder may be observed when the throttle is actuated. This is in order, and is of such short duration that, in practice, when piloting the boat it will not be perceptible.

## CONCLUSION

A reasonably versatile, easy to build, control system has been described, which is not claimed to be able to compete with the most sophisticated commercial equipment, but nevertheless has been shown to give quite creditable results. The actual cost to build complete should only be about £25, two-thirds of which is required for the boat kit, engine and batteries. ★

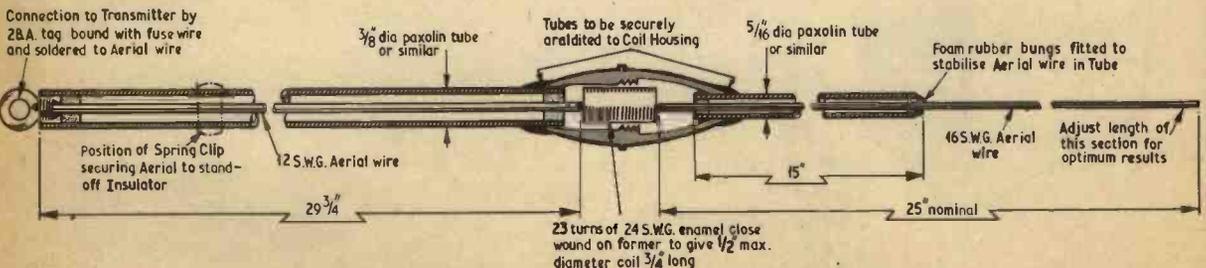
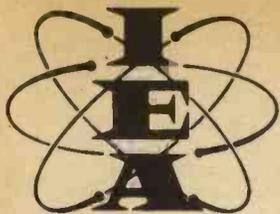


Fig. 18. A suggested design for the transmitter aerial. The housing for L2 is the casing of a "torpedo" type mains lead switch. (This is an alternative design to that mentioned in the text)



# EXHIBITION

**F**OR anyone prepared to ask a lot of questions and perhaps prise open one or two cabinets, the International Instruments Electronics and Automation Exhibition can provide quite a wealth of ideas for subsequent trial on the kitchen table. Ideas, rather than actual circuits.

For this is a specifically professional event and, as such, many of the interesting gadgets on display contain components that are presumably commonplace inside industry while virtually unobtainable in Tottenham Court Road. Where a familiar component is shown in a new application, the non-professional visitor finds himself mentally adapting the circuit to some project of his own—and wondering whether “surplus” parts will do.

## POINTING THE WAY

This year's show was on a record scale, occupying the full 250,000 square feet of Olympia. To quote David Walker, exhibition chairman, “It is something more than the greatest technical show of its kind. It points the way to a future in which technologies represented at Olympia will have resounding repercussions on the social, industrial, and economic structure of the world.”

Inevitably his listeners' thoughts turned to Miss Honeywell, the computer company's robot “sales-woman” making her (or its!) first appearance in Britain —of which more later.

## MICROCIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT

Microcircuits were more abundant than ever at this IEA. As prices tumble in the intense battle of production techniques between British and American manufacturers, the devices are edging steadily into the consumer field.

An example of this was the digital car speedometer shown on the General Instrument (UK) stand. This has no needle, the speed appearing on inch-high numerals. It uses a tiny silicon chip carrying the equivalent of 300 transistors and, according to the producers, should compete with the price of mechanical speedometers in a year's time. Such a design would be quite uneconomical if built with discrete components.

Another motoring application was demonstrated by AB Electronic Components who produce microcircuits for use in Lucas alternator equipment, which is expected to replace the conventional car dynamo. AB make a thick-film passive circuit to which Lucas attach their own semiconductors to make a solid state voltage regulator.

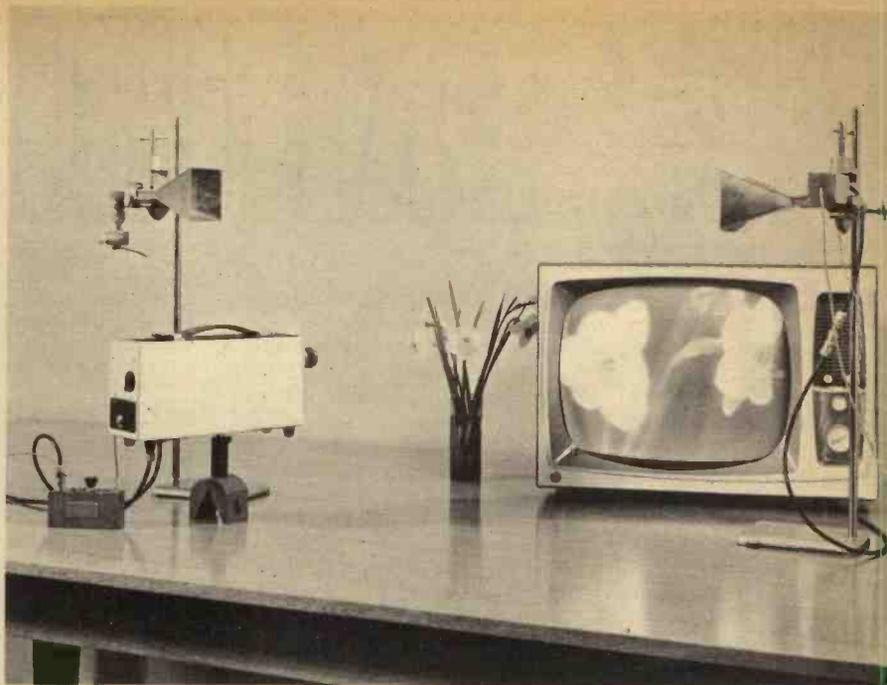
*Below, Miss Honeywell gave a convincing demonstration of automation capability, but tended to trip over her own flex*



Two Gunn diodes and a bunch of narcissi are major components of this desk-top microwave television link exhibited by Plessey Electronics.

On the left is the camera and transmitter horn. Microwave power is supplied by a solid state Gunn oscillator which is frequency modulated by the camera video signal. The transmitted power is 5mW at a frequency of 9.5GHz.

The receiving horn (right) uses a second Gunn oscillator to drive a balanced diode mixer giving an IF output at 30MHz. This is amplified and detected to provide a video input for the picture monitor. The total power consumption of the microwave link is 5W



## MECHANICAL MISS

"Miss Honeywell" offered a walking, if not yet talking, glimpse of what microcircuits might come to mean if they can be further scaled down to the size of brain cells and installed in a suitably agile mechanical carcass. Described by Honeywell as a demonstration of the company's "total automation capability", Miss H. strode about the stand indicating computers, memory systems, and logic modules to the accompaniment of a taped soundtrack and under the command of



Above, this dual purpose video-instrumentation recorder from the Precision Instrument (UK) stand can be changed from one function to the other by substituting three circuit cards. A stop-scan facility allows continuous viewing of a single picture frame or piece of data

a man at a control panel. Unlike most women, she didn't have a mind of her own . . . in fact she could be switched off altogether by removing her head.

Mullard were showing a new device for measuring very low voltages and currents—a vibrating capacitor. It could be crudely described as a miniature electrostatic loudspeaker mechanically coupled to a capacitor microphone: the d.c. voltage to be measured is applied between two plates, one fixed and the other vibratory. At the same time a driving voltage at about 6kHz is applied to a further pair of plates, the moving half of which is coupled mechanically to the movable plate of the first pair. The resulting swing in capacitance modulates the unknown voltage, and the resulting alternating voltage is easily amplified and measured. The capacitor, type XL7900, is mounted in an evacuated glass encapsulation with a B9D base. It is not yet in full production.

## PIEZOELECTRIC SPARKS

The growing use of special piezoelectric crystals to produce high voltage impulses was demonstrated by Smiths Industries. The high voltage spark created on mechanically deflecting the crystal can be used to ignite all the usual industrial and domestic gases.

English Electric ushered visitors into a darkened room to display the extreme sensitivity of their new Image Isocon television camera tubes Types P850 and P880. By using the scattered return beam from the camera target rather than the specularly reflected component, noise in the black areas of the image is considerably reduced. This allows apparently well-lit pictures to be obtained in conditions where even a tom-cat would stumble.

A development of interest to all large-scale manufacturers was the new soldering bit from the Philips organisation, exhibited by Harrison Clark. It has a 500 micron electrolytic coating within the diameter and a protective nickel coating over the top. Although expensive to produce, it is claimed to be capable of

# S.B.—Superb Bargains Every Month

## The greatest High Fidelity Bargains ever offered

**STEREO AMPLIFIER.** 13½ gns. only. Retail value 27 gns. A Fully Transistorized High Fidelity Stereo Amplifier complete in free standing case. Switched input facilities. Socket (1) tape or crystal P.V. (2) radio tuner. (3) ceramic P.U.-mike. Controls: Volume, Bass, Treble, Balance, Input Selector Switch, Stereo/Mono Switch. Facia plate rigid perspex with black/silver background and matching knobs. Output 6 watts per channel (R.M.S.) 12 watts Mono. Free response to 3dB, 20-20,000c/s bass boost approx. 10-12dB. Treble out 2-16dB approx. Negative feedback—18dB over main amp.

12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/-.

● **BARGAIN—High Fidelity Stereo Amplifier.** Our Price 7 gns. only. Retail value 16 gns. Complete in free standing case. Ideal for crystal or ceramic P.U., Tape, Radio, Tuner. Fully integrated. Rigid perspex facia plate black/silver matching knobs. Output 4 watts per channel R.M.S. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.

● **BARGAIN—High Fidelity Mono Amplifier.** Our price 7 gns. only. Retail value 14 gns. Providing excellent results at all output levels and complete in free standing case. Frequency response: 30-20,000c/s—2dB. Sensitivity: 5mV (max.). Harmonic distortion: 0.5% at 1,000c/s. Output: 3-8-15 ohms. Input: Mike, Gram, Radio, Tuner, Tape Recorder. Input selector: facia rigid perspex black/silver with matching knobs. Output 6 watts R.M.S. (certified). 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.

### ● BARGAIN—CHANGER DECKS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER

Garrard 1,000-1,025	£6.5.0	P./P. 7/6
2,000-2,025	£6.15.0	P./P. 7/6
3,000-3,500	£8.19.6	P./P. 7/6
AT/60 Mk II	£12.10.0	P./P. 8/6
SP25 Mk. II	£10.15.0	P./P. 8/6
LAB80 Mk. II	£23.10.0	P./P. 10/6
SRP22	£4.10.0	P./P. 5/6
B.S.R. UA/25	£6.5.0	P./P. 7/6

Plinths to suit all the above. Beautifully styled and first grade manufacture, £2.5.0. P./P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—A superb Mains Tuner.** Our price 6 gns. only. Retail value 12 gns. A.M. superhet transistor unit with own ferrite aerial. Simply add to any of our amplifiers for outstanding results. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.

● **BARGAIN—F.M. Mains Operated Tuner.** Our price 8 gns. only—16 gns. value. 6 transistor S/M horizontal dial, 2 I.F. stages, coupled double tuned discriminator terminating in I.F. Ample output for all amplifiers. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 5/6.

● **BARGAIN—L.W.—A.M.—F.M., Mains Operated Tuner.** Our price 16 gns. only. Retail value 30 gns. Fully transistorized. Output 5mV—exceptional sensitivity and selectivity on all bands. L.W. 180-360RC/S. A.M. 600-1,400kc/s, F.M. 88-108MC/s. This unit is complete with aeriels, three-band horizontal dial. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Amplifiers, 47/6 only.** EL84 output, two controls, flying panel, a.c. mains operated. 230-240V. Now inc. chassis, fully built and tested. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Amplifier Unit, 52/6 only.** Complete with valves (UCL 82) output. Fully built and tested, mounted on board with 5in round speaker. Knobs supplied, all leads attached ready for instant connection to your turntable. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 3/6.

● **BARGAIN—Record Player Cabinets.** Our price 52/6 only. Retail value 4 gns. Strongly built wooden frame, two-tone gilt fittings, carrying handle, suitable for any amplifier, ample space for speaker. Matching Garrard or B.S.R. cut out board supplied free of charge. P./P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers—Standard, 5in round, 7 × 4in elliptical, 8in round, all 3 ohms.** Our price 15/- P./P. 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-fi—E.M.I. 8 × 5in elliptical, 12,000 lines gauss, Alcomay magnet, rating 5 watts, 3 or 15 ohms.** Sold elsewhere at 50/-, Our price 27/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-fi—E.M.I. 13 × 8in elliptical, 13,000 lines gauss, Alcomay magnet, rating 10 watts, 3 or 15 ohms.** Sold elsewhere at £4.0.0. Our price 47/6. Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee, P./P. free.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—The Baker Selhurst De-Luxe Stalwart, 12in round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 3 or 15 ohms, response 45-13,000c/s. Bass resonance 40-50c/s, solid aluminium chassis.** Our price £4.19.6. Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN—Speakers, Hi-Fi—The Baker Selhurst Guitar Group 25, 12in round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 15 ohms, response 30-10,000c/s, solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone.** Our price £4.19.6. Brand new, 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 6/6.

Cartridges—All Bargain Prices

Sonotone—9TA/H.C. Sapphire (Stereo)	£2.0.0
Sonotone—9TA/H.C. Diamond (Stereo)	£2.5.0
Sonotone 2T/Ceramic H/C (Mono)	£1.2.0
Acos GP91/3 (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B. Crystal (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B. Ceramic (Mono)	£1.0.0
E.R. S.M.B.X. Ceramic (Stereo)	£1.5.0
T.C.8. H. (Mono)	£1.0.0
T.C.8. M. (Mono)	£1.0.0
C.I. Stereo	£2.2.0

All cartridges are supplied with fixing brackets and screws at no extra cost. P./P. on all above 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—"Phillips" Intercom System.** Our price 59/6 only. Retail value £6.6.0. This equipment is ideal for baby alarm, office, home and hundreds of other uses. Absolutely brand new in handsome presentation case containing all leads, etc. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 3/6.

● **BARGAIN—car radios.** Our price 9 gns., retail value 16 gns. Negative or positive earth (switched), famous brand name, fully transistorized (12V), medium and long waves, chromium escutcheon. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. 12 months' unconditional guarantee. P./P. 7/6.

● **BARGAIN—car aeriels.** Our price 22/6 only, retail value 37/6. Heavy chrome plate, retractable. A snip—buy while stocks last. Brand new in maker's package.

● **BARGAIN—Slimline T.V. receivers** in mint condition, 17, 19, 21in, checked complete and working but less I.F. strip. Our price £9.10.0 only. I.F. strips supplied at 45/- if required. Fitting charge for I.F. strip if requested £2.2.0. P./P. T.V. set 30/- P./P. I.F. strip 5/-. If purchased together 30/-. Personal collection advised otherwise despatch at customer's risk.

● **BARGAIN—Car Radio Portable.** Our price 4½ gns. only, retail value 7½ gns. Single wave band (medium), fully transistorized, ideal for home or car. A beautiful radio, the performance has to be heard to be believed. 12 months' guarantee. P./P. 4/6.

Free with this radio, suitable window mounting car aerial.

● **BARGAIN—Diodes.** Our price £1.0.0 for 750 in 750 lots only—assorted.

OUR HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT IS NOT ADVERTISED DUE TO SPACE LIMITATIONS. IN STOCK ALL FAMOUS BRAND NAMES—LEAK, WHARFEDALE, ROGERS, THORENS, RADON, WYE.

UP TO 15% DISCOUNT AGAINST RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE

## S. B. ELECTRONICS

## ATLAS HOUSE

## CHORLEY OLD ROAD

## BOLTON

## LANCS

## BOLTON 25881

# BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

## TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/4	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/4	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/4	OC201	7/-
ACY17	3/-	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/-	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/6	2N711	10/-
AF116	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF117	4/6	2N1304-5	3/-
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	2S303	5/-
BC211	4/6	<b>Power Transistors</b>	
BFY50	4/-	OC226	10/-
BSY25	7/6	OC23	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY27	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY28	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY29	3/-	OC35	5/-
BSY95A	3/-	OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6	CP26	40/-
OC44	1/11	2N2287	20/-
OC45	1/9	<b>Diodes</b>	
OC71	2/6	AA42	2/-
OC72	2/6	OA10	2/-
OC73	3/6	OA70	1/9
OC81	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA81	1/9
AF102	12/6	OA182	2/-
OC139	2/6	IN914	1/6
OC140	3/6		

**EXCITING NEW PAKS**  
FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES,  
ORGAN BUILDERS, AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT  
JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

### XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

### XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.50 PER 500

PRICE £10 PER 1000

### XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PAKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PAKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.

P/P 2/6 PER PACK (U.K.)

## BRAND NEW PRE-PAKS FOR BETTER VALUE

Selection from our lists

No.	Description	Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	- 10/-
B2	4 Photo Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	- 10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	- 10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	- 10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	- 9/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s	Brand New - 10/-
B54	40 " " NPN To5	Trans Voltage - 10/-
B55	40 " " NPN To18	& Gain Fallouts 10/-
B56	40 " " NPN/PNP	All Tested - 10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV	- 10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planar	- 10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5	- 10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G399A	- 10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	- 15/-
C26	3 TEXAS Power Transistors 2S012A	- 15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. 1S100 Type	- 15/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	- 20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	- 20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1-AD149/1-OC26 and 3 others	- 20/-

AND MANY MORE

FEW LEFT 70 AMP/400PIV. SCR. " - 70/-

# FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

## TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103	2N696	2N1613	2S733	BFY10
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104	2N697	2N1711	2N726	2S731
2N2411	2N3011	2S102	2N2220	2N1507	2N1893	2N2487	2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked. Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

## NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon	DIODES	10/-
25	BSY28-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS	10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS	10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-
40	1N914-8 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES	10/-
150	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES	10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS	10/-

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NK1301-4 **5/- each**

TANTALUM CAPACITORS **4/- each**

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (TEXAS)

SN7430 8 INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE **19/6**

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: —

ZENER DIODES  
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS  
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS  
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE BI-PRE-PAK LTD BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

**FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS**

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. £5.50 L.1 £10.10 L.2 (INC. L.1) INTRODUCING THE NEW NORKIT JUNIOR £8. Details Free.

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD** DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

making up to four million joints without undue wear—some 75 times the life of a conventional bit.

On their stand near the main entrance of the exhibition, Racal Research gave the first working demonstration of REDAC—Racal Design and Analysis by Computer—a service now being made available to the whole industry. The computer, an Elliott 4130, is programmed to answer questions on a variety of design problems and to create the analogue equivalent of a “breadboard” to predict filter performance, stray inductance, transistor behaviour, etc.

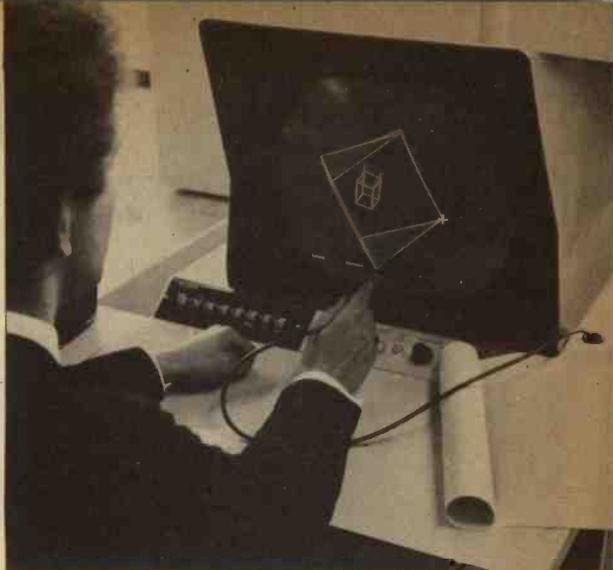
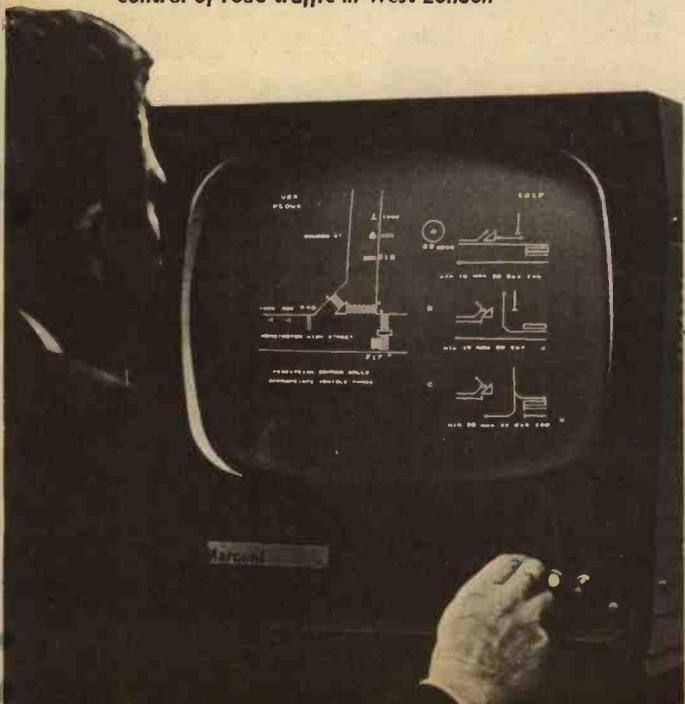
Another exhibit, the Elliott Automation graphical display, is shortly to be linked with REDAC to streamline the design of printed circuit layouts. According to the literature, “Using the light-pen the designer can communicate the circuit geometry and performance requirements of a circuit board directly to the computer, thus bypassing the conventional data preparation and input stage. A free interchange of information between the computer and the designer can then take place . . .” Could electronics designers be planning their own obsolescence?

### MINISTRY EXHIBITS

Among a number of interesting items on the Ministry of Technology’s stand was a solid state u.h.f. oscillator containing only one active component. Developed by the Royal Radar Establishment at Malvern, the oscillator consists of a platelet of cadmium sulphide to which a steady voltage is applied. This causes the platelet to resonate mechanically at a high harmonic of its fundamental, producing an alternating current. Frequencies of some 800MHz can be achieved and can be finely tuned simply by varying the applied voltage. Power output can be adjusted by illuminating the platelet.

Another RRE design featured a Gunn diode as the heart of a small, low-cost c.w. doppler radar. Variations of this simple hand-held equipment would

*Below, optical display is one of many new ways to achieve intimate communication with computers. This instrument, the Marconi X2000, is to be used by the Ministry of Transport in its current experiments with computer control of road traffic in West London*



*Above, another example of computer graphics, the Elliott CRT display has been adopted by the REDAC electronic design service. Changes to a proposed layout or mathematical shape are made with a photoelectric light pen and shape-generating controls*

have applications in security systems, ship docking, vehicle control (and radar speed traps!), and as an obstacle-detector for the blind.

The Ministry’s Explosives Research and Development Establishment based at Waltham Abbey contributed the “ERDEfender”, a device which protects explosives workers from the aural effects of their endeavours, but allows them to converse normally between bangs. It consists of a pair of highly-sound-proof headphones, each having an integral microphone and amplifier. The amplifiers are designed to saturate at a fixed sound level so that at higher levels (about 95dB) the protective attenuation of the headset becomes effective.

The Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, provided a good example of heavyweight electronics with a variable speed drive system employing a brushless induction motor supplied at variable voltage and variable frequency by a static inverter. The design has an overall efficiency comparable with d.c. installations, is easier to maintain and has a higher power-to-weight ratio. It has been tested in a 1,000 h.p. diesel locomotive in this country and in a passenger train in the U.S.A.

### CANADA’S DEBUT

Canada made her first national appearance at this IEA. The group exhibit, sponsored by a dozen Ontario companies, included products ranging from units for thickness control in steel rolling mills, flaw detection in paper manufacture, monitoring, counting, and digital indication in petro-chemical processing, to aerospace data computers and radio equipment for telemetry, television, and general communications.

The official U.S.A. exhibit covered more than 10,000 sq ft of the National Hall. Of the 42 exhibitors, about a third were showing equipment and tools for electronics manufacture, another third contributed instruments and measuring devices, and the remainder shared automation, data processing, and basic component categories.

A total of 112,393 people visited the six-day IEA, nearly 10,000 of these coming from abroad. The next exhibition will be held at Olympia in May 1970. ★

**M**ANY commercial instruments are available that will measure most common resistance values down to about 5 ohms with reasonable accuracy. When it comes to lower values, such as may be found in switch contacts, transformer windings, and radio tuning coils, such an instrument may be of only limited value.

What is required is a low resistance meter. This article sets out to explain the difference between the conventional resistance meter and one that will measure low resistance, and is followed by a practical circuit with constructional information.

It is also possible to measure the resistance of soldered joints so giving an indication of their electrical efficiency. It is well known that "dry" joints, caused by the flux intervening between the terminations, can give rise to mysterious oscillatory effects in some parts of audio and r.f. circuits. Here the low ohmmeter will be an asset in detecting the location of such a fault.

### SERIES OHMMETER

Most medium to high resistance meters use a circuit based on that shown in Fig. 1. The zero resistance mark is usually found on the right hand end of the scale as meter current f.s.d. is calibrated with the test clips short circuit. As resistance is increased the current at the meter is reduced, causing the meter pointer to be deflected to a position left of full scale.

From these basic principles it is a simple matter to insert in series with the meter a variable resistance (potentiometer) to control the current to the meter. At a preset value of VR1, with terminals X1 and X2 short-circuited, the voltage across the meter will cause the meter to register full scale deflection. This control is called "set zero".

Having established a given reference zero at f.s.d., the scale can now be calibrated over the resistance range suited to both the battery voltage and the meter coil resistance. The current through the meter varies inversely with the value of resistance in the circuit. If the circuit is broken at some point so that an unknown resistance can be inserted (i.e. at terminals X1 and X2) the current flowing through the meter would be

$$I = \frac{V}{R_1 + R_X + R_M}$$

where  $V$  is the battery voltage,

$R_1$  is the preset value of the set zero control,

$R_X$  is the unknown resistance to be measured, and

$R_M$  is the coil resistance of the meter.

### PARALLEL OHMMETER

For low resistance measurements a low value of resistance is shunted across the meter as in the circuit in Fig. 2. This circuit is called a "slide back" ohmmeter in which the meter current is reduced by shunting it with a fixed low resistance and the unknown resistance.



Front view of the ohmmeter clearly showing the new calibration of the dial

The fixed resistance is so much lower than the meter resistance (about 75 ohms) that any small change in the total shunt resistance will show as a well defined deflection on the meter.

This circuit will provide considerable expansion of the low resistance range; in the practical circuit 0 to 1 ohm occupies more than 50 per cent of the scale.

In the case of the series type ohmmeter (Fig. 1) the calibration reference is zero ohms, or meter f.s.d. obtained by varying potentiometer VR1. In the shunt type (Fig. 2) the f.s.d. reference will give the same reading as the fixed shunt—a resistor which will represent the maximum on the scale, in the case of this particular model the value chosen was 5.6 ohms. However, the scale can be extended by increasing the value of the shunt resistor.

### PRACTICAL EXAMPLE

The circuit employed is shown in Fig. 3, which includes a ballast series resistor and a push button (normally open) to calibrate the meter with R2.

The meter circuit is built into an aluminium chassis, the dimensions and drilling details of which are given in Fig. 4. Wiring is straightforward, but read the calibration notes first as the meter will need re-calibrating before final assembly. To do this remove the cover of the meter and take off the scale plate. On a piece of

# LOW OHMMETER

By K. RAYMOND

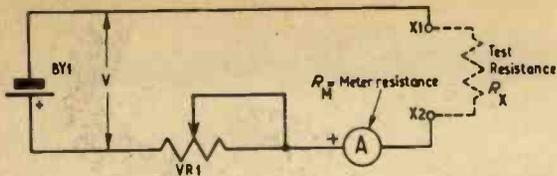


Fig. 1. Basic series ohmmeter for measuring medium and high resistance

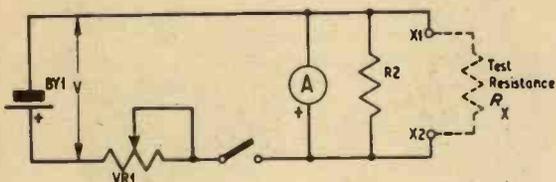


Fig. 2. Basic parallel ohmmeter for measuring low resistance

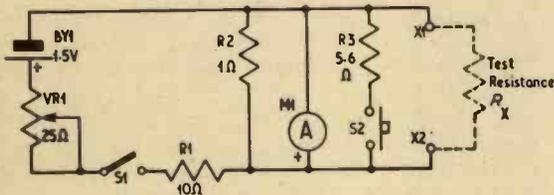


Fig. 3. Practical circuit of the low ohmmeter

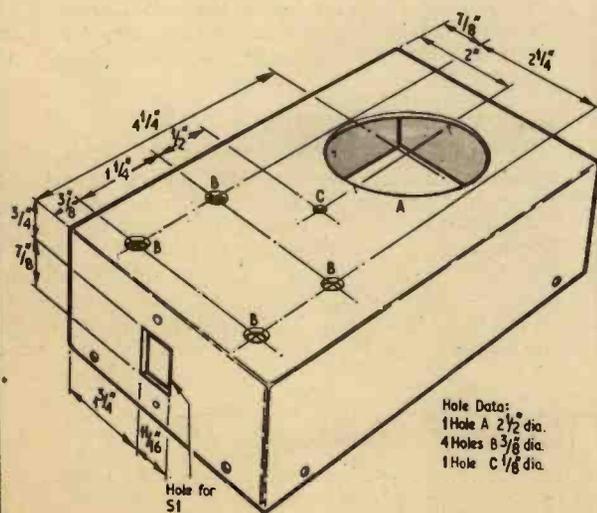


Fig. 4. Drilling details of the chassis

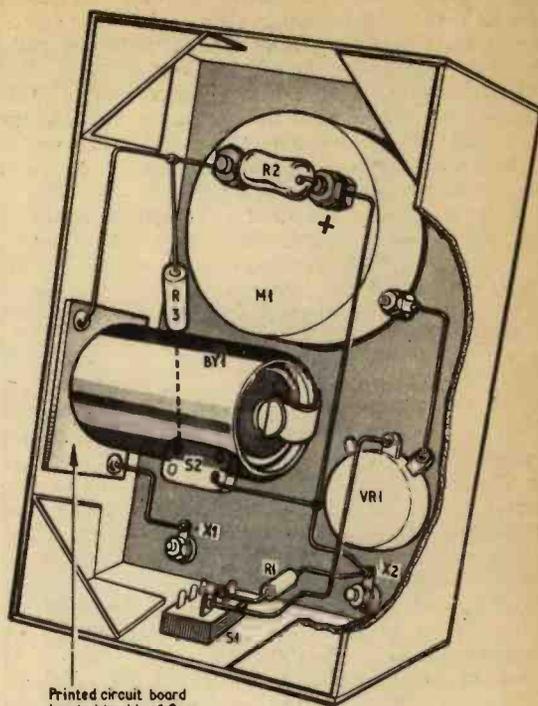


Fig. 5. Wiring of the ohmmeter

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

- R1 10Ω, 1/2W, 10% carbon
  - R2 1Ω 1% wirewound
  - R3 5-6Ω, 1/2W, 1% wirewound
- R2 and R3 are selected from 5% types

### Potentiometer

- VR1 25Ω preset wirewound

### Meter

- M1 0-1mA f.s.d.

### Switches

- S1 Single-pole, on/off, slide switch
- S2 Single-pole, on/off, push to make release to break

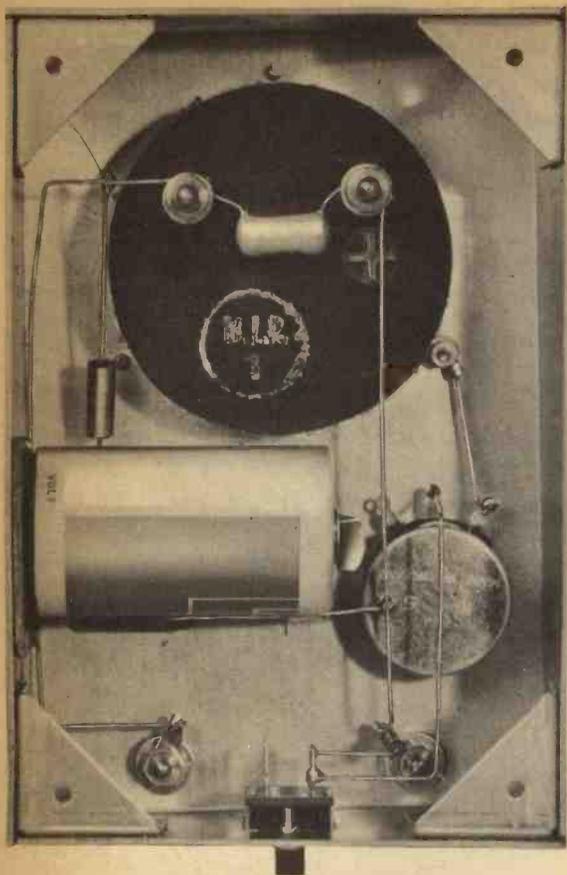
### Battery

- BY1 1.5V cell

### Miscellaneous

- Tinned copper wire 20 or 18 s.w.g.
- Aluminium chassis 6in × 4in × 2 1/4in
- Screw terminals (2 off)
- Spring clip for holding battery (see Fig. 5)

# NEWS BRIEFS



Rear view of the finished instrument

white card, mark the curved part of the scale the same size as the scale already on meter dial. Stick the card onto the old scale with an impact adhesive.

No difficulty should be encountered in making the instrument. The components aren't very critical other than the calibrating resistors. All leads however should be as short as possible and of fairly thick copper wire 20 s.w.g. or even thicker. The shunt resistors should be 1 per cent types if possible or selected from 5 per cent resistors.

## CALIBRATION

Probably the simplest and most accurate way of calibrating the meter, that is if a precision resistance box is not available, is to use ordinary copper wire. Reference to a table of wire gauges provides the resistance in ohms per nominal length for most standard wire gauges. In this instance 38 s.w.g. wire was chosen, it having a resistance of 0.8503 ohms per yard. With the meter carefully removed from its case, the 5.6 ohm f.s.d. reference is established by applying the press switch and varying the 25 ohm potentiometer until the meter needle reads full scale. The 1 ohm calibration mark is established by connecting a length of wire equal to  $36/0.8503$  in (or approximately 42.5 in) plus sufficient to wind round the screw terminals. Now the fractional and multiple values of resistance can be marked by connecting proportional lengths of wire. For example, 4.25 in for 0.1 ohm, 21.25 in for 0.5 ohm, 85 in for 2 ohms, and so on.

Having completed calibration, replace the meter in its case and remove the calibration wire. The instrument is now ready for use. ★

## Distortion Test—for Yachtsmen

A COMBINATION of electronics and photography is being used by ICI Fibres to measure the distortion that occurs in yacht sails at the time the sails are actually under stress.

In contrast to previous laboratory methods of stretching materials artificially or measuring the permanent results of stress, the new technique is applied in the open air (on dry land) and the immediate effects of a breeze are recorded by precision photogrammetric cameras—similar to the method used for making maps from aerial photographs.

A Honeywell Visicorder provides a continuous trace of conditions as each photograph is taken. Information is fed in from a wind speed and direction indicator and from strain gauges in the mainsheet, together with a marker pulse from the shutters.

## Braille by Computer

A METHOD to enable System 4 computers to produce a Braille type of printing almost identical with true Braille has been developed by English Electric Computers.

To convert to Braille, the printing is first copied into magnetic tape which is then read by a special programme. This splits the information into short lengths and prints these in reverse using the full stop on a specially adapted printer. The indentations of the printout can be read by blind programmers when the paper is turned over.

## U.S. Builds 9MeV Accelerator

A NINE-MILLION electron volt tandem particle accelerator is being built in the U.S. to assist nuclear research at the Argonne National Laboratories. It uses a pair of 4.5 MeV accelerators to produce 9 MeV positive ions with a direct current of more than 100 microamps.

## An Emmy for Mr Rainger

PETER RAINGER of the BBC Designs Department has received an Emmy, the international award given by the U.S. Academy of Arts and Sciences, for outstanding television engineering achievements. This is the first Emmy award given outside America for technological achievement associated with television. Mr Rainger was the leader of the team which in August last year developed the converter for use between American and British colour television systems.

## Computer Masters Russian

SOVIET scientists believe they will have achieved vocal conversation with computers by 1980. The claim follows development of a computer that can understand 50 words and ten numbers, pronounced by any voice. Most of the world's so-called talking computers have difficulty in recognising words in an unfamiliar accent. The Russian machine is to be developed to understand some 2,000 words. It has already been equipped with a fluent answering vocabulary.

# LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD

*London's  
Leading  
Component  
Shops*

25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Tel. 01-500 1116/1117/4534/7679

Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

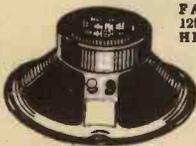
ALL POST  
ORDERS TO  
Dept. P.E. 868  
25 Tottenham  
Court Road  
London, W.1

## LONDON'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES



SEND 4d. POSTAGE FOR OUR NEW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 24-PAGE CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. THOUSANDS OF ITEMS LISTED AND PRICED. SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW AND SAVE MONEY WITH LIND-AIR COMPONENTS.

## UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS



FANE 122/17.  
12in in 25 WATT  
HEAVY DUTY  
HI-FI  
LOUD  
SPEAKERS. With  
high efficiency  
Antistropic  
Ferrite magnet.

17,000 gauss. Imp. 3-5 ohms. Brand new and guaranteed. List Price £12. LIND-AIR PRICE £8.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.

E.M.I. COMBINATION  
LOUD SPEAKERS. 134  
x 8 1/2in. Elliptical with  
3in dia. Tweeter. Imp.  
8 ohms. Power handling  
10 watts. Brand new and  
guaranteed. List price  
£8.5.0. LIND-AIR  
PRICE 99/6. P. & P. 7/6.  
(Also available without  
tweeter 59/6. P. & P.  
7/6.)



FANE 301  
3in

TWEETERS  
Imp. 3-5 ohms. 17,000  
gauss. 12 watt. Brand new  
and guaranteed. List price  
£3.16.0. LIND-AIR PRICE 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

GOODMANS SPEAKER BARGAINS!  
5in 3 ohms. 15/8; 6in 3 ohms. 29/8; 8in  
3 ohms. 32/6; 10in 5 ohms. 65/-; 10in x 6in  
3 ohms. 32/6. Tweeter, 19/6. P. & P. 3/8  
per Speaker.

## STEREO HEADPHONES



Enjoy Stereo Sound as  
you have never heard it  
before. MODEL TTC.  
G1111 as illustrated.  
Soft padded earphones.  
Adjustable headband.  
Impedance 8 ohms per  
phone. Frequency range  
25-13,000c/s. With 5ft.  
lead. Price 69/6. P. & P.  
4/6. Other similar types  
available. AKAI ASE55.  
8 ohms. £7.10.0. CORAL  
E192 16 ohms. £5.19.6.

EAGLE SEL. 16 ohms. 84/-, T.T.C. Stetho-  
scope 8 ohms. 49/6. P. & P. 4/6 each.

## EXCITING CASSETTE RECORDER - RADIO

A solid state cassette recorder with a built in MW Band Radio. Listen and record at the same time — play back anytime, anywhere. Uses standard Compact Cassettes. Complete with Dynamic microphone with remote control switch, stand and case. C60 Cassette and carrying strap. Size only 7" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/4" approx. Weight only 4 lbs. Operates at 1 1/2 i.p.s., twin track recording fast rewind built in 2 1/2" dynamic speaker and extension speaker socket, socket for AC adaptor. Fully tunable. Medium wave radio. Lind-Air Special.

Price 30 1/2 gns. P. & P. 8/6.



## GARRARD DECKS



9000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge	£9.19.6
9000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Stereo Cartridge	£10.19.6
AT60 MKII less cartridge	£13.19.6
AT60 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge	£18.14.6
SP. 25 MKII less cartridge	£11.19.6
SP. 25 MKII with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge	£16.14.0
AP.75 less cartridge	£24.8.11
LAB.80 MKII less cartridge	£24.19.0

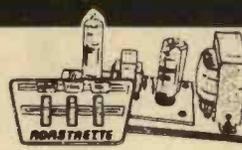
All plus P. & P. 12/6

TEAK FINISH  
FLINTHS with perspex  
cover 6 1/2 gns. (for LAB80  
8 1/2 gns.). P. & P. 12/6  
Agents for Thorns, Dual,  
Goldring, etc.

Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra.  
Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra.

## 2-3 WATT AMPLIFIER

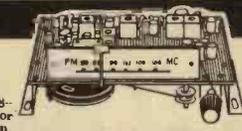
An ideal basis for building your own portable record player. Just add speaker and turntable, and you will have an above-average model for a mere fraction of the cost. 2-3 watt printed circuit with control panel on flying lead. ON, OFF, TONE CONTROL AND VOLUME, colourful escutcheon. Brimar valves: E280, ECL82 and composite installation booklet. Price 85/- P. & P. 3/6.



## TRANSISTOR F.M. TUNER

SAVE £2.2.0!

6 Transistor FM tuner. Frequency range 88-108Mc/s. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2in. Ready built for use with most amplifiers. 9V battery operation. Complete with instructions. LIST PRICE 9 gns.



LIND-AIR PRICE 7 gns. P. & P. 4/-.

MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR  
for above for Stereo Radio  
Reception £5.19.6 extra

## LINEAR AMPLIFIERS



Latest a.c. Mains Models offering highest quality at modest cost.

LT68. All Transistor 12 watts Stereo. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Mike, Separate Bass, Treble, Balance and Volume Controls £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teak case £3.10.0 extra.  
PTA 16 (as illus.). All Transistor, 15 watts Mono. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Mike, Guitar, Bass, Treble and two volume controls, £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teak case £3.10.0 extra. LT45, 2 Valve 5 watts Mono. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Bass, Treble and volume controls, £8.19.6. Carr. 7/6. Metal cover 15/- extra. Full details sent on request.

## 9 in 1 ELECTRONIC KIT



Build nine different projects from one basic kit—simple instructions, no technical knowledge required for you to build a Police Hiren, Metronome, Morse Code amplifier, Electronic Massager, W/T Transmitter, Radio Telephone, One-transistor Radio Two-transistor Radio, Electronic Music Kit. Completely safe—operated on 9V PP3 battery. Hours of fun for boys and dads of all ages. Complete with all parts and simple step by step instructions. ONLY 69/6. P. & P. 5/-.

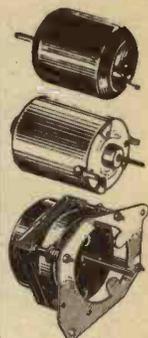
## MULTIMETERS



MODEL TTC.1001.  
30,000 O.P.V. with  
overload protection;  
d.c. volts, 5, 25, 125,  
500, 2,500V; a.c.  
volts, 10, 50, 250,  
100V; d.c. mA  
250mA-60A. With  
prods and carrying  
case. ONLY 85/-  
P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TTC.  
1030. 50,000  
O.P.V.; d.c.  
volts, 0.3, 12,  
60, 120, 300,  
600, 1,200V;  
a.c. volts, 6, 30,  
120, 600,  
1,200V; d.c.  
mA 0.03-300.  
With prods  
and carrying  
case ONLY  
£11.19.6. P. &  
P. 5/-.

## MOTOR BARGAINS



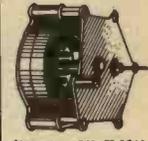
Ideal for model  
makers, record  
players, tape  
decks, etc.

6.3 d.c. Motor.  
10,900 r.p.m. at  
230mA. 1 1/2in x  
1 1/2in dia. Shaft 1/8in  
long x 3/64in dia.  
9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

9V d.c. Gram deck  
replacement motor.  
2 1/2in x 1 1/2in dia.  
Shaft 1/8in long x  
3/32in. 17/8. P. & P.  
2/- Two for 30/-  
P. & P. 2/-.

R. H. Take up  
Motor made for  
Collar Decks. Many  
other uses, supplied  
with suitable re-  
sistor for 240V a.c.  
operation.  
Spindle 1 1/2 x 1/8"  
dia. ONLY 24/6.  
P. & P. 4/-.

## SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS



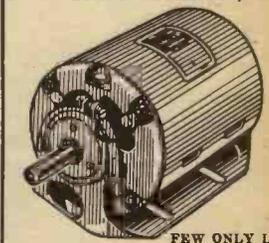
Geared for 40 revo-  
lutions per hour  
230V 50 cycle, with  
mounting flange.  
Size approximately  
1 1/2in deep x 2 1/2in  
diameter. ONLY 22/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## SELECTOR DRIVE



Numerous  
applications  
Electro-  
magnet and  
brass tooth  
wheel. A  
switch waf-  
er and contacts  
are coupled to  
this and  
arranged to  
be on for 10  
pulses and off  
for 15. An  
Auxiliary contact is normally on but off  
1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor,  
resistors, plus series contact for continuous  
operation. Ideal window displays, switching  
lamps, models, etc. 12V or 24V d.c. Brand  
new and boxed, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

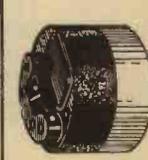
## ELECTRIC MOTOR



FEW ONLY LEFT

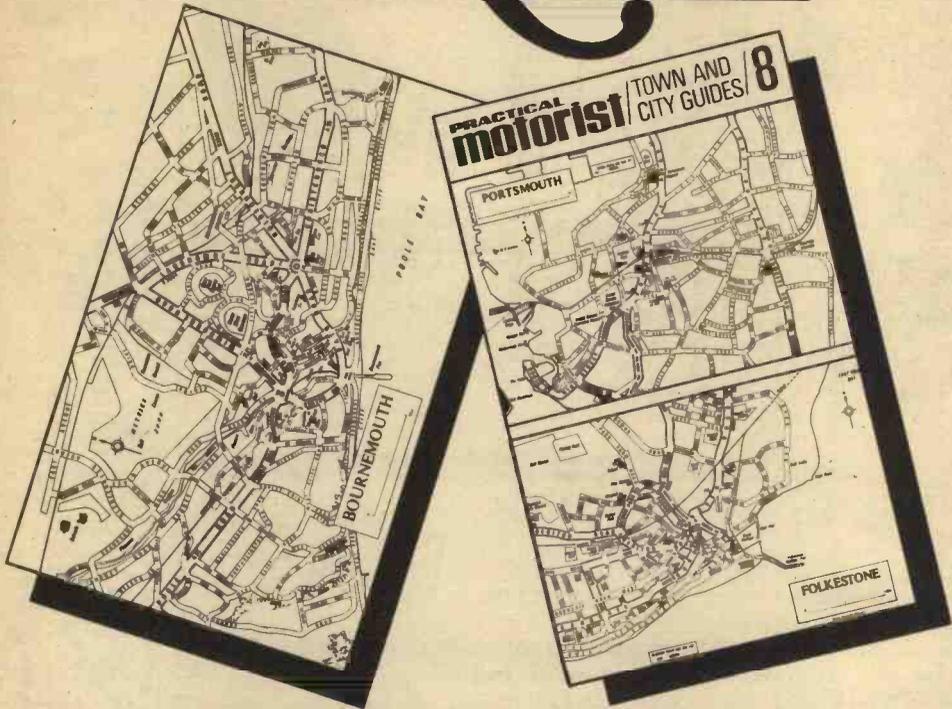
Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase 1  
h.p. Motor. 230/250V, 50 cycles. 1.3 amps.  
1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle  
1 1/2 x 1/2in dia. Overall size less spindle approx.  
8 x 6in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the  
work bench. ONLY 69/6. Carr. 20/-.

## DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH



Made by  
Smiths. A.c.  
operation  
200 / 250V  
Double pole.  
Will give time  
delays from  
0-10 minutes.  
Size 2 1/2in dia. x  
2 1/2in long inc.  
1 1/2 x 3/16in dia. spindle. BARGAIN PRICE  
17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

# FREE



## 6 TOWN MAPS

More at-a-glance guides from Practical Motorist—giving quick and easy through-routes in **Bournemouth, Plymouth, Torquay, Brighton, Folkestone and Portsmouth.** Just what you want for your holiday motoring!

**A Quick-Reference Wallet for all Practical Motorist Town Guide Cards is now available at 7/6.**

*Other Outstanding Features in this issue.*

**Is Cleaning Ruining Your Car? Diagnosis by Vacuum Gauges. £10 Tune-up for a Herald. Bill Hartley's Hillman Minx Know-How.**

**INSIDE THE AUGUST**

**PRACTICAL**  
**motorist**

**ON SALE WEDNESDAY, 17th JULY, 2/6**



# UNLIMITED!

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

## FLUORESCENT CAMPING LIGHT

MANUAL switching of the pre-heating current for the fluorescent tube may be something of a disadvantage. If only to overcome the annoyance of having to wait a second or two before switching on the high voltage to the tube, automatic switching is desirable, see Fig. 1.

When S1 is closed, C5 charges up through R5 and the base of TR2, causing a current of about 20mA to flow

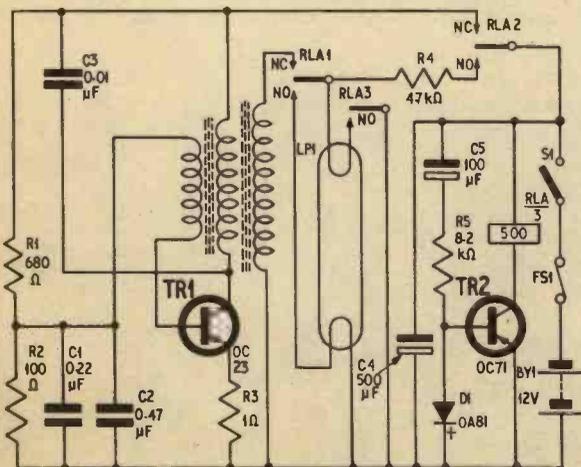


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram for automatic switching of the Fluorescent Camping Light (C2 to be deleted)

through the relay coil for just over one second. The normally open contacts on the relay are thus closed for a moment after switching on, providing the required pre-heating.

The diode D1 is any small silicon or germanium diode, and provides a discharge path for C5 and prevents excessive reverse bias on TR2 when the light is switched off.

If the relay requires more than 20mA or TR2 has a gain much less than 50, R5 may be reduced and C5 increased proportionately, e.g. 3.9 kilohm and 200 microfarad.

The relay is the only component which takes up much space, and this will just fit into the case without too much trouble.

D. A. Pollard, B.A.,  
London, W.9.

## UNIUNCTION WIPER

FURTHER to the correspondence on *Thyristor Screen-wiper Delay* by A. Edge (February 1968 *Ingenuity*). The circuit Fig. 1 may be of interest.

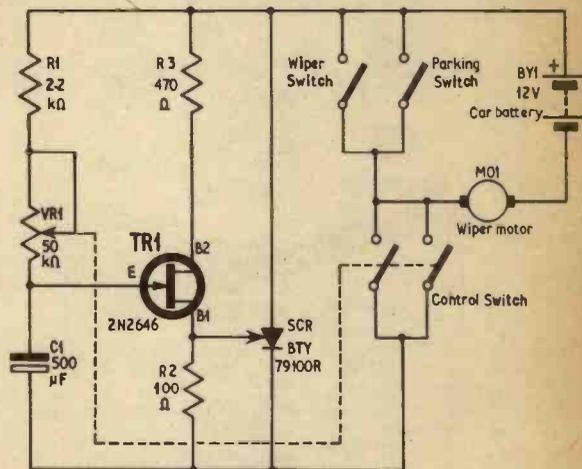


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the unijunction motor car screen wiper delay unit

With the availability of unijunction transistors I feel this is a cheaper, simpler, and more elegant way to fire the thyristor.

With the switches in the correct position C1 charges via R1 and VR1 (hence time delay) to a point where emitter current starts to flow. C1 then rapidly discharges through TR1 emitter, base 1 and R2 causing a pulse of sufficient amplitude (i.e. volts drop across R2) to fire the thyristor.

The thyristor remains firing until the wiper motor has moved sufficiently to close the parking switch, the parking switch then takes over the motor supply and removes the supply from the timing circuit. This cycle is repeated each time the motor comes to rest with the parking contacts open.

This timer circuit can be used on various projects and is extremely accurate providing the d.c. supply voltage remains constant.

R. R. Churchett,  
Stourport-on-Severn.

# LONDON POST OFFICE TOWER



# TELEVISION CONTROL CENTRE

It is expected that the ultimate capacity of the Post Office Tower will be about 200,000 telephone circuits, if used entirely for such purposes, or about 140 television links. A likely combination is 150,000 telephone trunk circuits and about 50 TV links. This should meet London's needs for long distance trunk and TV circuits until at least 1980.

At present there are 60 microwave channels working giving 7,200 telephone circuits and 16 television links, and a further 24 channels are being installed.

As this vast complex of telecommunication traffic is intended to cover these islands by way of a network of two way city to city links it is important, particularly with television signals, to provide facilities to test the circuits to be used each day and to monitor programmes being transmitted. This control is maintained at the Tower's TV network switching centre which in addition provides over 5,000 switches a month in the routing of television programmes to fulfil day to day schedules.

## PROGRAMME ROUTES

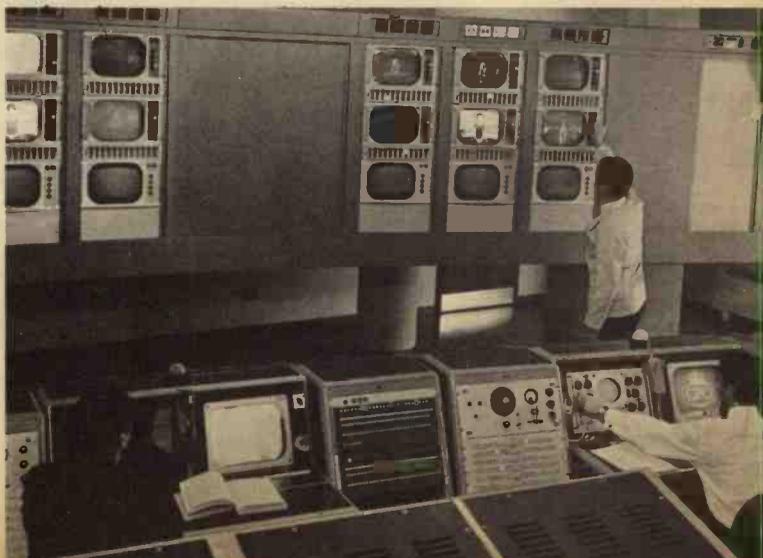
The Post Office is commissioned to carry TV signals from studio to transmitter via the headquarters of the programme company concerned. Within towns and over distances below 20 miles, underground coaxial cables are used, but for inter-city links the signals are routed over microwave radio channels from the Post Office Tower in the range 2GHz to 7GHz. All the links both local and main line, are routed through the control room on the second floor of the Tower. Here the signals, all at 1 volt into 75 ohms, are terminated on the vision distribution frame which forms a point where the signal can be tested and interconnected to its required destination.

## BBC AND ITA

The BBC produce the picture in their own studios where it is transmitted to Broadcasting House and split there into feeds for each transmitter where it is required. These feeds are sent via the control room to the local transmitter and provincial cities. Other programme destinations could be Goonhilly for transmission via *Earlybird* to America, or the Eurovision link.

The ITA rent and control a network of inter-city radio links and programme material is provided by companies such as ABC and Granada. The Post Office, by means of network switching equipment, distribute the pro-

562



grammes to the transmitters required at times nominated by the ITA and notified to the Post Office daily on schedules, with the result that various patterns of switching are being carried out by Post Office operators on the switching console according to these schedules, with a total capability of switching any or all of 40 destinations to one of 30 sources. The actual switching itself is made by an electronic clock synchronised to the "speaking clock" TIM (now 123). Two switches in advance can be set up by the operator and he can check that the switching function has been correctly performed by reference to the picture monitors provided.

### CIRCUIT TESTING

The television signal is electrically very complex and the control room officer must ensure that distortion of the signal over Post Office equipment is kept to a minimum and the links are tested to very exacting standards. The frequency range of the signals is 0 to 3MHz for 405 line pictures and 0 to 5MHz for 625 line pictures, and the control room engineers send special test signals over all circuits to be used each day and, if necessary, provide alternative routes.

The normal test signal is called a "pulse and bar test" which is sent on the links and at the receiving end is inspected visually on an oscilloscope to check that all frequencies in the signal are of the correct amplitude and phase. More sophisticated checks are required for colour signals.

Included on the consoles are high grade picture monitors and associated equipment used in the checking of circuit linearity and noise content. A switchboard provides the engineer with a connection to programme companies, the ITA and the BBC, other Post Office switching centres, and important relay stations. A panel of switches permits a picture from any source to be monitored on the console screens.

### OTHER FUNCTIONS

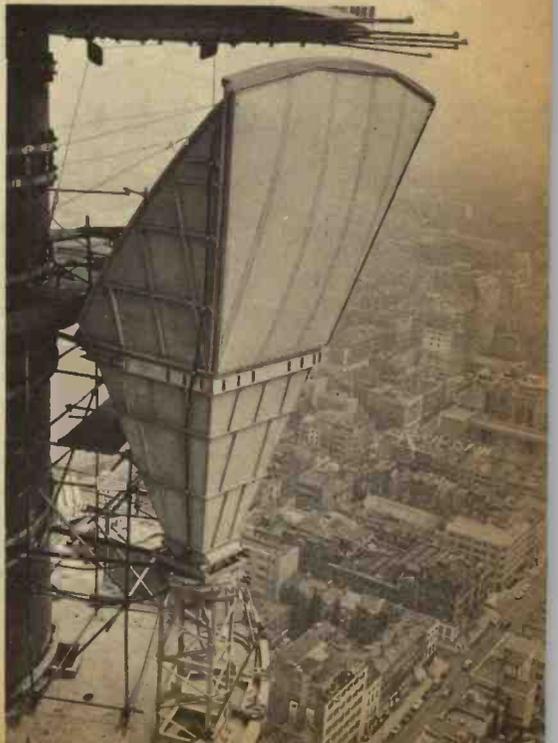
The control room is staffed 24 hours a day and deals with studio programmes and outside broadcasts from anywhere in England. Circuits connect provincial programme companies to their headquarters in London for monitoring purposes. Other functions such as data transmissions, confravision, and closed circuit television programmes for pay television or business organisation all pass through and are tested here. ★

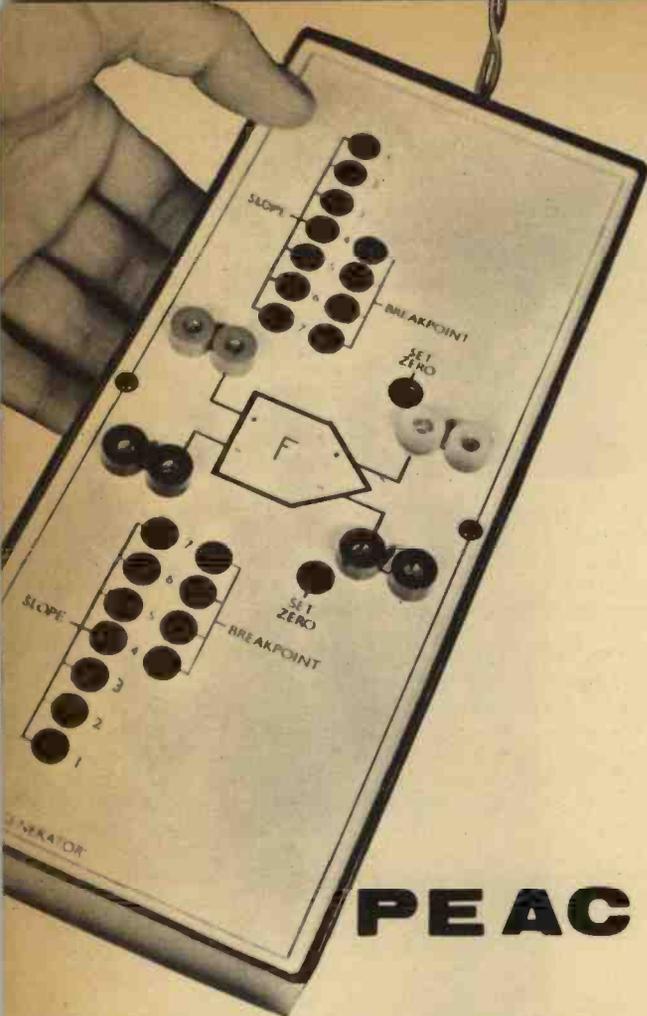
(left) General view of control room 405 line monitors and test positions

(top right) Engineers seated at the test consoles where test gear can be connected to any circuit terminating at the control room. The panel in the foreground enables switching of the circuits to the monitor screens

(center right) Programme switching operating position and display panel for ITA switching. Note colour monitor on far right

(right) One of seven of the large horn paraboloid reflector aerials which are fitted on the aerial galleries of the Post Office Tower. This is 27ft high and 14ft wide and weighs one ton. Each horn will ultimately cater for 14 broadband circuits in the 4GHz and 6GHz bands and possibly an additional 11GHz channel and can transmit and receive at the same time





**PEAC**

# ANALOGUE COMPUTER

**By D. BOLLEN**

LAST month the Function Generator UNIT "C" was introduced. The principle of operation and some of the uses of the function generator were explained. We are continuing with a description of the practical circuit, constructional details, and application information.

## FUNCTION GENERATOR CIRCUIT

The function generator circuit of Fig. 8.1 is designed to display a nominal resistance of 100 kilohm when the input voltage is  $\pm 1V$ . A typical resistance variation with applied voltage is from 500 kilohms at 0.2V to 10 kilohms at 10V. In the Fig. 8.1 circuit, components forming the positive branch are identified by the letter A after a component number, and the letter B is appended to negative branch numbering. As both branches are identical, except for diode and bias polarities, it is not necessary to describe them separately.

D1 is a gold-bonded diode, for a low voltage drop with small input voltages. All other diodes (D2-D7) are of silicon construction to keep reverse leakage low.

The natural forward voltage drop of D1 and D2 furnishes self-bias, and bias conditions for D3 are satisfied by a fixed resistor R1. The values of slope adjusters VR1, VR2, VR3, VR4, VR6, VR8 and VR10 were selected to give a parabolic function approximating to  $E_0 = E_{1n}^2$  when all sliders are at mid-track, and appropriate bias values for that function are provided by mid-track settings of breakpoint adjusters VR5, VR7, VR9 and VR11. The combination VR12 and R3 serves to eliminate offset voltages resulting from diode leakage currents, and VR12 is therefore used for zero-setting.

With so many possible adjustments, including amplifier closed-loop gains determined by  $R_f$  or  $R_{1n}$  computing resistors, it is obviously impossible to catalogue the coverage of the Fig. 8.1 circuit. As a rough indication though, powers of  $E_{1n}$  ranging from about  $E_{1n}^{1.1}$  to beyond  $E_{1n}^3$  are available. If both branches are cascaded in series with operational amplifiers, the upper limit will extend beyond  $E_{1n}^6$ . Corresponding root functions  $^{1.1}\sqrt{E_{1n}}$  to  $^6\sqrt{E_{1n}}$  may also be generated. It is sometimes possible to use the UNIT "C" function generator for certain trigonometrical functions, and logs to the base 10 or  $e$ .

## UNIT "C" BOX

A wood and plastics laminate box, of small dimensions compared with other PEAC units, will serve to house the two function generator circuit panels. The suggested form of construction is shown in Fig. 8.2. Softwood blocks are glued to a  $9\frac{1}{2}in \times 4in \times \frac{1}{2}in$  plywood frame, which has its centre cut out, and white plastics laminate side pieces are then glued to the blocks. The front panel sits on the wooden blocks and is recessed.

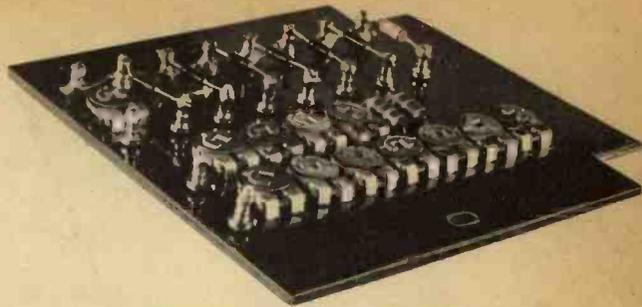
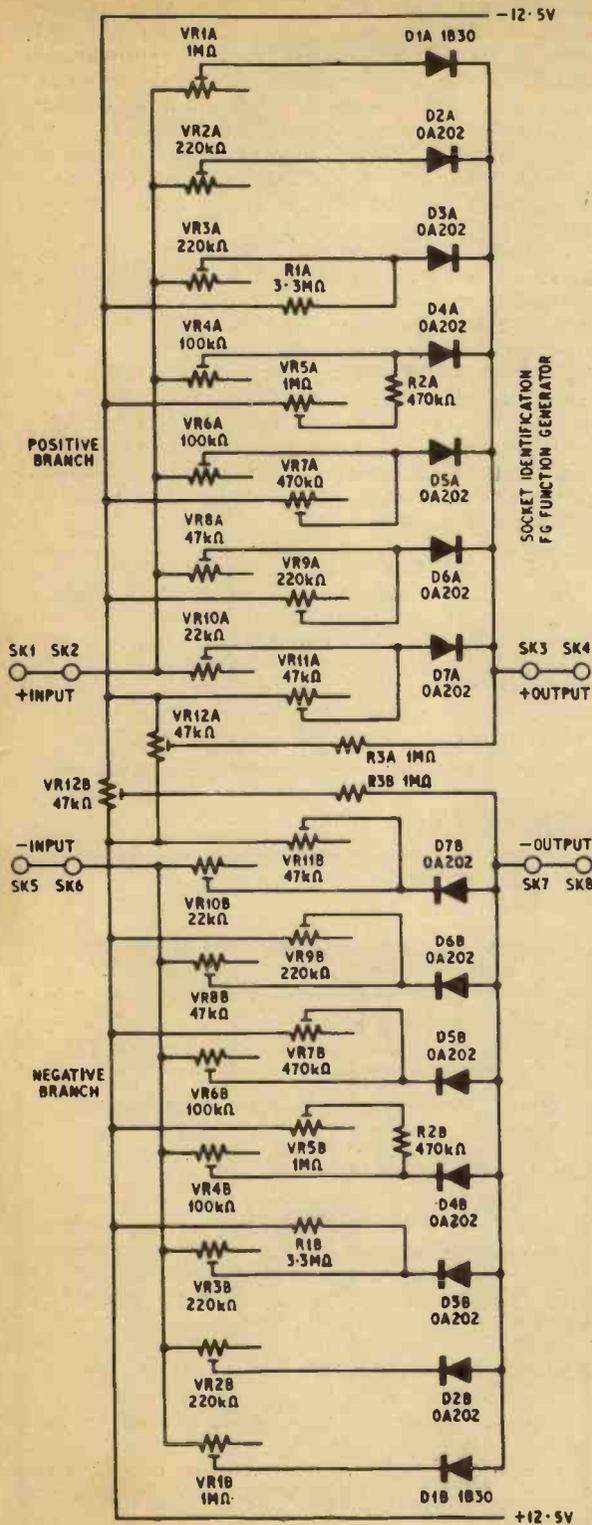
## UNIT "C" FRONT PANEL

The only items to be mounted on the  $9\frac{1}{2}in \times 4in$  plastics laminate front panel are eight coloured sockets; the layout is given in Fig. 8.3. A series of  $\frac{1}{8}in$  holes are drilled in the front panel to allow screwdriver access to slope, breakpoint, and set-zero controls. Panel markings are similar to previous PEAC units.

## FUNCTION GENERATOR CONSTRUCTION

Two  $3\frac{1}{2}in \times 3\frac{1}{2}in$  s.r.b.p. panels are drilled and shaped according to the Fig. 8.4a diagram. Before inserting turret tags, lay the prepared panels out as shown in Fig. 8.5, so that one panel is turned over in relation to the other, and components are clearly seen to be mounted on opposite sides. The underside wiring of the positive branch panel is shown in Fig. 8.4b, and the wiring of the negative branch is in Fig. 8.4c.

All diodes are mounted on turret tags to allow them to be disconnected for special purposes, where for



Function generator circuit panel

example it is desired to reduce the number of break-points, or combine a curved and straight line function. It is advisable to check the polarity of all diodes with a meter before mounting them on the circuit panels.

After completing the underside wiring, bolt the two circuit panels on the plywood frame, as in Fig. 8.5, and make sure that the front panel holes are aligned with the pre-set miniature potentiometer slots.

### SETTING UP THE FUNCTION GENERATOR

Patching leads for the function generator should preferably be terminated at one end by miniature plugs, to permit connection to the UNIT "A" computing component sockets. As the generation of powers and roots is the main area of interest, functions related to the square or cube of a number are used in the following setting-up instructions.

To patch the function generator to OA1, join FG/SK5 to S1/I1/SK3, FG/SK8 to S1/I1/SK4, S1/SK5 to OA1/SK8, and link together OA1/SK9, SK10, and SK4. Insert a 100 kilohm computing resistor into OA1/SK11 and SK12. Take a patching lead from S1/I1/SK1 to VS1/SK2, and ensure that S6 is off.

The task of setting up the function generator is made easier if two voltmeters are used, one for  $E_{in}$  connected to S1/I1/SK2, and the other for  $E_o$  to OA1/SK13. The Unit "B" readout meter is ideal for monitoring  $E_o$  because it can indicate voltages down to 0.01V. Switch on the computer power supply and zero OA1 by means of its balance control VR15. Set all function generator slope and breakpoint potentiometer sliders to mid-track, and connect the red and blue wires from the function generator to the power supply terminals on the side of the UNIT "A" box (TL1 and TL2). Adjust VR12B (zero-set) for zero output from OA1.

Because of the interdependence of slope and breakpoint adjustments, a systematic approach is called for when setting up a function. Start with the lowest  $E_{in}$  and VR1 and proceed in an orderly fashion towards VR11 and the maximum  $E_{in}$  value. It is a help to tabulate specific input and output voltages and relate them to particular slope or breakpoint controls. To assist the reader, two tables have been prepared covering square and cube functions, Table 8.1 and Table 8.2.

If a square function is to be set up on the function generator, switch on S6 (Voltage Source) and set VS1 for an output of -0.2V, then adjust VR1B for an OA1 output of 0.04V. Next set VS1 for -0.5V and adjust VR2B for an output of 0.25V, and so on, according to Table 8.1. After application of  $E_{in} = -2.0V$ , and adjustment of VR4, change the 100 kilohm computing resistor in the feedback loop of OA1 to 10 kilohm, to prevent the amplifier overloading when  $E_{in}$  exceeds  $\sqrt{10}$ .

Fig. 8.1. UNIT "C" function generator circuit diagram

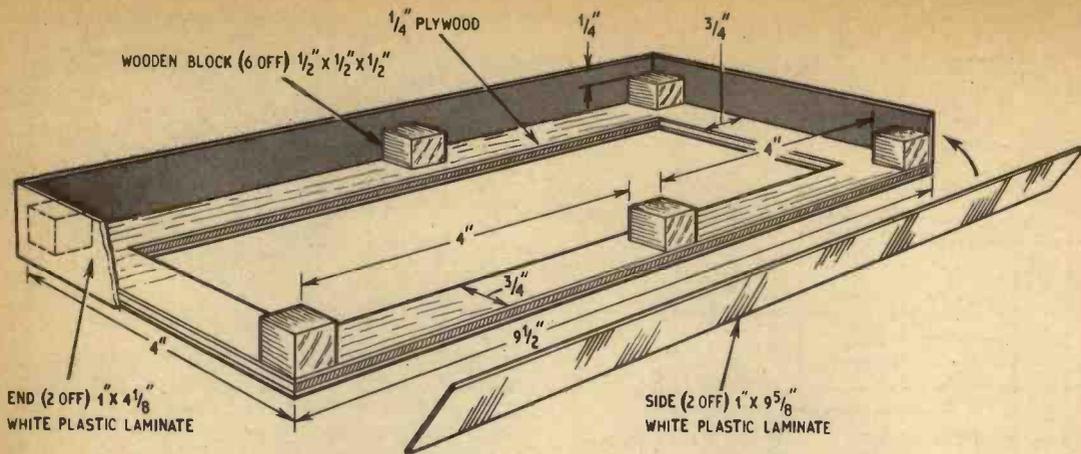


Fig. 8.2. Details and measurements of UNIT "C" function generator case

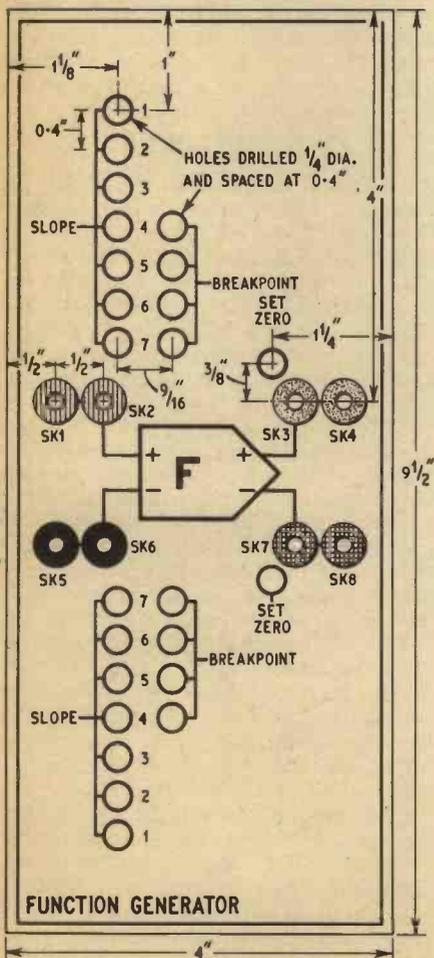


Fig. 8.3. Front panel layout of UNIT "C" function generator

TABLE 8.1

Diode	$E_{in}$	Adjust slope	Adjust break-point	$E_o$
1	-0.2V	VR1	—	+ 0.04V
2	-0.5V	VR2	—	+ 0.25V
3	-1.0V	VR3	—	+ 1.0V
4	-1.5V	—	VR5	+ 2.25V
	-2.0V	VR4	—	+ 4.0V
5	-2.5V	—	VR7	+ 0.625V
	-3.5V	VR6	—	+ 1.225V
6	-4.0V	—	VR9	+ 1.6V
	-6.0V	VR8	—	+ 3.6V
7	-6.5V	—	VR11	+ 4.225V
	-9.0V	VR10	—	+ 8.1V

$E_o = E_{in}^2$   
 $R_f = 100k\Omega$

$E_o = \frac{E_{in}^2}{10}$   
 $R_f = 10k\Omega$

## COMPONENTS ...

### UNIT "C" BOX

Plywood  $9\frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times 4 \text{in} \times \frac{1}{4} \text{in}$   
 Softwood  $\frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times \frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{in}$   
 White plastics laminate  $9\frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times 4 \text{in}$  (2 off),  
 $4\frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times 1 \text{in}$  (2 off)  
 Rubber grommet  $\frac{1}{4} \text{in} \times \frac{3}{8} \text{in}$

### UNIT "C" Front Panel

White plastics laminate  $9\frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times 4 \text{in}$ . Sockets: 2 red, 2 yellow, 2 black, 2 blue.

### UNIT "C" Function Generator Components

#### Resistors

R1 3.3M $\Omega$  (2 off)  
 R2 470k $\Omega$  (2 off)  
 R3 1M $\Omega$  (2 off)  
 All 10%,  $\frac{1}{4} \text{W}$  carbon composition

#### Pre-set Potentiometers

VR1, VR5 1M $\Omega$  (4 off)  
 VR2, VR3, VR9 220k $\Omega$  (6 off)  
 VR4, VR6 100k $\Omega$  (4 off)  
 VR7 470k $\Omega$  (2 off)  
 VR8 47k $\Omega$  (2 off)  
 VR10 22k $\Omega$  (2 off)  
 VR11, VR12 47k $\Omega$  (4 off)  
 All miniature horizontal mounting

#### Diodes

D1 1B30 (2 off) (Radiospares)  
 D2-D7 OA202 (12 off)

#### Miscellaneous

S.R.B.P.  $3\frac{1}{2} \text{in} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{in}$  (2 off), Small turret tags  
 4mm stackable plugs, one red, one blue  
 (Radiospares)

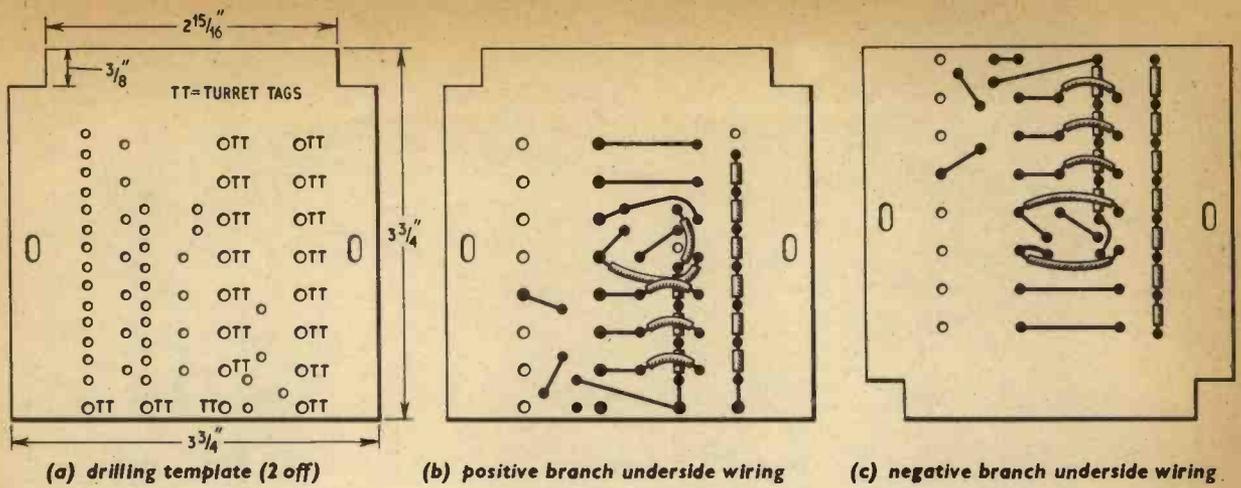


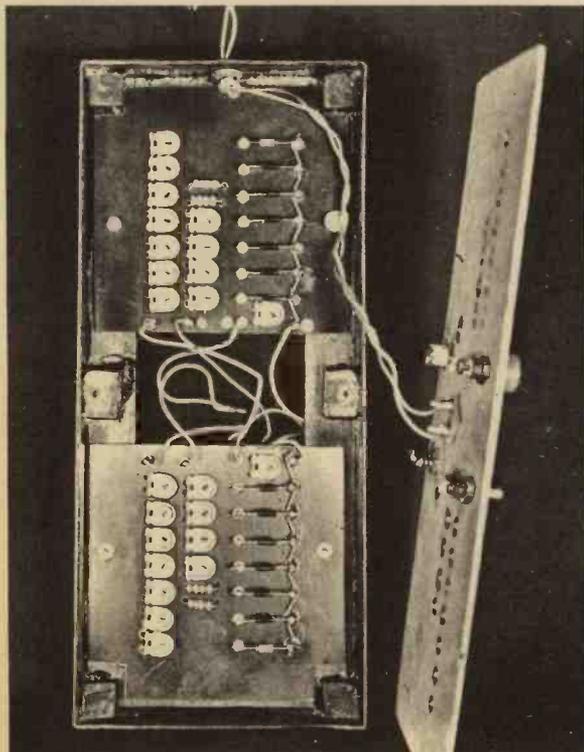
TABLE 8.2

Diode	$E_{in}$	Adjust slope	Adjust break-point	$E_o$
1	-0.3V	VR1	—	+ 0.027V
2	-0.5V	VR2	—	+ 0.125V
3	-0.75V	VR3	—	+ 0.421V
4	-1.0V	—	VR5	+ 1.0V
5	-1.25V	VR4	—	+ 1.953V
	-1.5V	—	VR7	+ 3.375V
6	-2.0V	VR6	—	+ 8.0V
	-2.5V	—	VR9	+ 1.56V
7	-3.0V	VR8	—	+ 2.7V
	-3.5V	—	VR11	+ 4.287V
	-4.64V	VR10	—	+ 10.0V

$E_o = E_{in}^2$   
 $R_r = 100k\Omega$

$E_o = \frac{E_{in}^2}{10}$   
 $R_r = 10k\Omega$

Fig. 8.4. Function generator circuit panels (2 off)



Interior view of UNIT "C" function generator

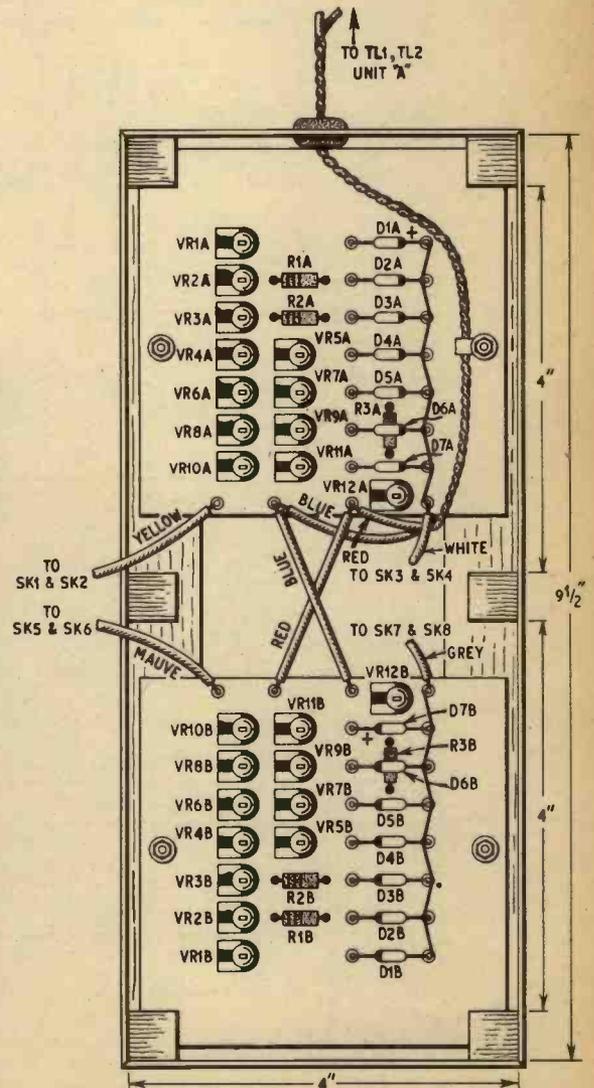


Fig. 8.5. Topside and interconnecting wiring of function generator panels. The circuit boards are shown in position inside the UNIT "C" case

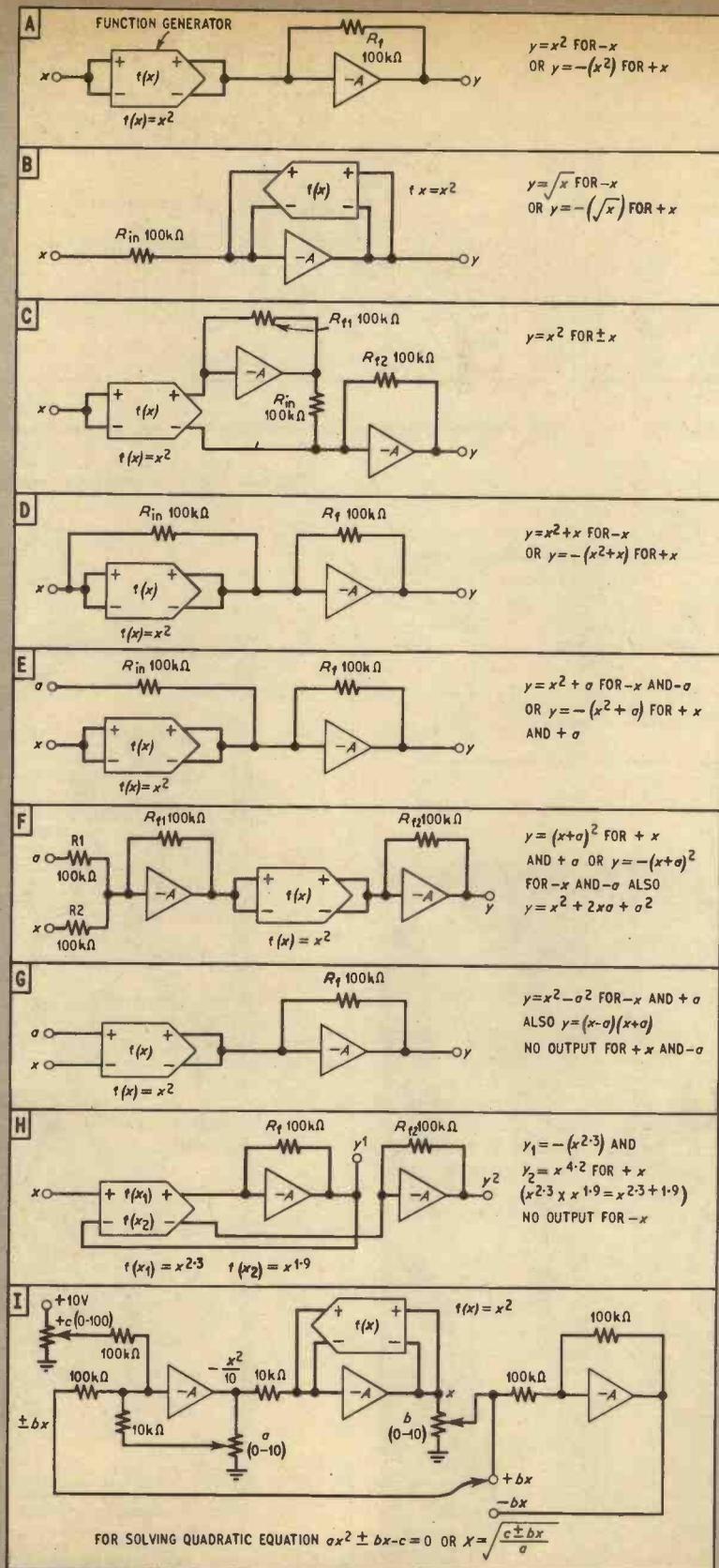


Fig. 8.6. The function generator used for equation solving

# NEWS BRIEFS

## All Change at British Rail

**P**ROGRESS of trains over 47 miles of track in the Leeds area is being monitored and controlled with the aid of a computer recently installed at Leeds City station.

The system is unique in that it uses a standard commercial computer (an Elliott 903) which can easily be adapted to new needs. Older systems using Post Office relays and uniselectors have to be extensively rewired when changes are called for.

The Leeds signalmen never see the trains they control. Each locomotive is given a code number which appears on one of 67 cathode ray tube readouts on a large track diagram, and its progress is traced by coloured lights. When the train reaches a new stretch of track, the computer transfers the code number to a fresh readout.

British Rail say future developments could include automatic signal route setting and automatic train announcing.

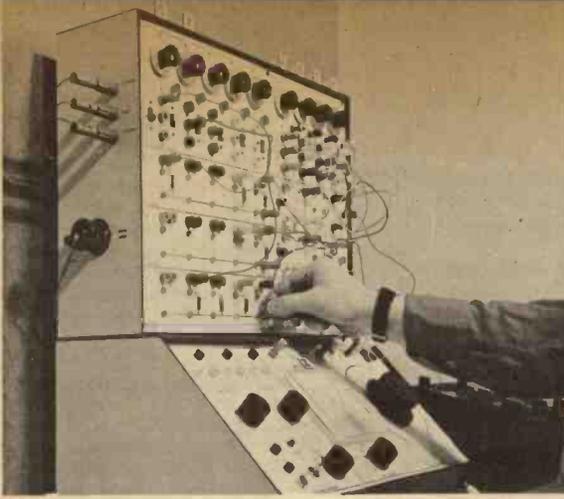
## Lincompex Goes Afloat

**L**INCOMPEX, a Post Office invention which improves the intelligibility of high-frequency radio telephone services, has gone into service on three Cunard Liners. Lincompex, for "Linked compressor and expander" uses a compressor at the sending end to maintain the caller's voice at maximum level thus preserving a good signal-to-noise ratio, while an expander restores the original dynamics at the receiving end for more natural reproduction. A control signal links the two.

## Slow Motion Tube

**E**NGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE have developed the electronic equivalent of a high-speed cine camera. It consists of an electrostatically-focused triode image-converter tube which can present on its integral fluorescent screen a sequence of frames showing the development of a high-speed event. The shutter action is achieved by deflection of the electron beam over a slit in an aperture plate in the tube. Speeds of 20 million frames per second can be obtained, and, dependent on image size, the number of frames to be recorded can be from eight to 32.

(below) Control panel of the "windowless" signal box at Leeds City station



This photograph shows PEAC being used to solve simultaneous equations

After the entire range of input voltages listed in Table 8.1 has been covered, return to  $E_{in} = -0.2V$  and go through the procedure again, to achieve optimum accuracy. The positive branch can be set up for the same function as the negative branch by transferring patching leads from FG/SK5 to SK1, and FG/SK8 to SK4, but this time trim VR12A for zero-set, and apply positive values of  $E_{in}$ . It may be necessary to slightly re-adjust slope controls VR1-VR3 when the two branches are connected in parallel, if there is some small bias voltage imbalance.

## THE FUNCTION GENERATOR IN EQUATION SOLVING

The fact that an analogue computer can produce and handle imaginary numbers will be particularly evident when the function generator is applied to equation solving, see Fig. 8.6. One type of function generator circuit configuration will produce consistent outputs for, say, the cube of a number, but not for its square, or vice versa, because  $\pm x^2 = +y$ , but  $+x^3 = +y$ , and  $-x^3 = -y$ . The computer operator must therefore choose, or devise, the appropriate circuit for a given task.

Output  $y$  in Fig. 8.6a will be of the required sign when the input is  $-x$ , but the sign of  $y$  with an input of  $+x$  cannot be reconciled with mathematical convention. However, the circuit of Fig. 8.6a does provide a consistent output when the function is  $x^3$ , with inputs of  $\pm x$ . Much the same applies to the Fig. 8.6b circuit, which shows the function generator arranged for square root operations. Circuit Fig. 8.6c reverses the above situation and gives consistent outputs for a square function, but not for a cube function, by employing an extra sign reversing amplifier.

Getting away now from the complexities of square roots of negative numbers and other mathematical anomalies, Fig. 8.6d can be made to give outputs of  $y = x^2 + x$ , or some other combination such as  $y = x^{2.5} - 3x$ , depending on the choice of function, voltage polarities, and computing resistor values. The purpose of other circuits E-H will be self-evident in Fig. 8.6. Fig. 8.6i gives the symbolised layout for solving a quadratic equation, where  $x$  is unknown and  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  are constants. The function generator can also be introduced into problem set-ups where integrating amplifiers are used, as its frequency response is well in excess of any frequency likely to be encountered.

Next month: The final item of the PEAC equipment, UNIT "D", will be described.

# MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

All amateurs at one time or another like to "dabble" in making printed circuit boards just to see if they can obtain the neat finish, and sometimes time saving associated with this method of construction.

The problem with making your own circuit boards is the time taken to drill all the small holes and the cleaning away of any surplus copper

drills, polishing mops, grinding wheels, cutting burrs, and interchangeable chucks (not with standard model) available. The drill measures only 5in long and is relatively easy to handle and drills holes in printed circuit boards in a matter of seconds.

It was found necessary to exercise care when cleaning away copper and solder from adjacent strips due to the very high speed of the drill, which if care was not taken could cut practically through the board before it was realised.

The high speed of the drill also makes it useful for drilling holes in metal chassis as well as polishing finished equipment.

Obviously there are numerous other applications for these drills and further details and price list can be obtained from Heathcraft Metal Products Ltd.

## EDUCATIONAL AIDS

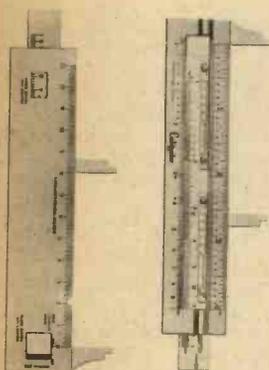
The aids for educational purposes in electronics is always increasing and

The system may be used for both digital and analogue system simulation and is particularly suitable for instruction in principles of computation and allied subjects. Plastics covers to fit over any of the carriers are available to enable the logic function of the device to be marked on the top. This enables a library of functions to be stored without reference to data sheets.

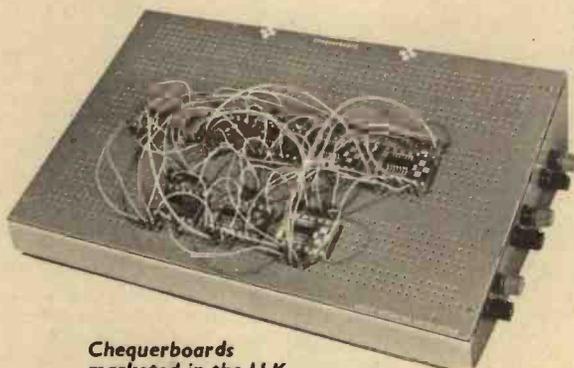
Another educational aid is the Caliputer measuring and calculating instrument combining a 4in vernier caliper, depth gauge and slide rule.

The instrument is available in either English or Metric scale. The inch vernier reads to 0.001in, the metric to 0.02mm. Having standard "B", "C", and "D" scales, the slide rule performs multiplication, division, square, and square root calculations.

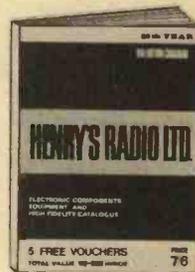
Made of satin finish stainless steel with the scales deep etched into the instrument, it measures 4½in long overall and is available from A. P. Warren Ltd., 37 Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey.



Caliputer slide rule from A. P. Warren



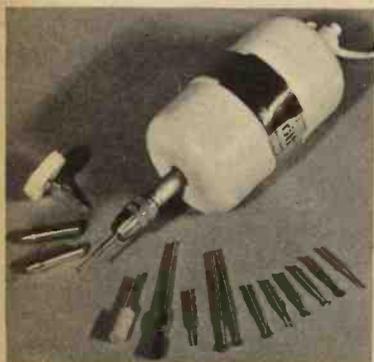
Chequerboards marketed in the U.K. by Radionic Products Ltd.



Henry's catalogue

which may not have been etched away from adjacent strips. This time consuming task can be made a lot easier with a Heathcraft Mini-Drill from Heathcraft Metal Products Ltd., 54 Poland Street, London, W.1.

These drills are battery operated (12V) and there are a number of



Heathcraft Metal Products Mini-Drill with various attachments

the latest product for this market is the Chequerboards manufactured by Circuit Integration Ltd., and marketed in the U.K. by Radionic Products Ltd., Stephenson Way, Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex.

Chequerboards is a system for rapid inter-connection of integrated circuits and other electronic components. Using this system test "lash-ups" can be assembled and tested without soldering expensive components, reducing the danger of damage.

All kinds of integrated circuits, flat packs, TO5 and dual-in-line with 14, 16, 18, and 20 pins are catered for, and in addition provision is made for including special circuits made up from discrete components.

The components are mounted on carriers so that they may be plugged into any one of the range of patchboards. Power supplies are automatically applied to each carrier, and inter-connections between devices is by means of ready-made plug-in wire links.

## LITERATURE

A new 9th edition of Henry's Component catalogue is now available from Henry's Radio Ltd., 303 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

The new edition contains over 280 pages and lists 6,000 stock lines. As before, each edition is supplied with the five 2s discount vouchers for use on purchases. Price of the catalogue remains at 7s 6d plus 1s postage and packing.

Henry's also announce the opening of a new Electronics centre at 309 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

The new centre will be devoted to the sale and demonstration of all the latest high-fidelity equipment, intercoms, public address equipment, microphones, test equipment, etc.

Another very useful component catalogue is the LST 1968 Components Catalogue from LST Components, 7 Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex.

The catalogue contains 33 pages and lists items from Computer Boards to Heat Sink Compounds.

a new series... By F.C. JUDD, A.Inst.E.

## EXPERIMENTS WITH

# SOUND

# LIGHT

# &

# COLOUR

# OUR

571

Currently much interest is being shown in the artistic exploitation of controlled lighting for decorative purposes.

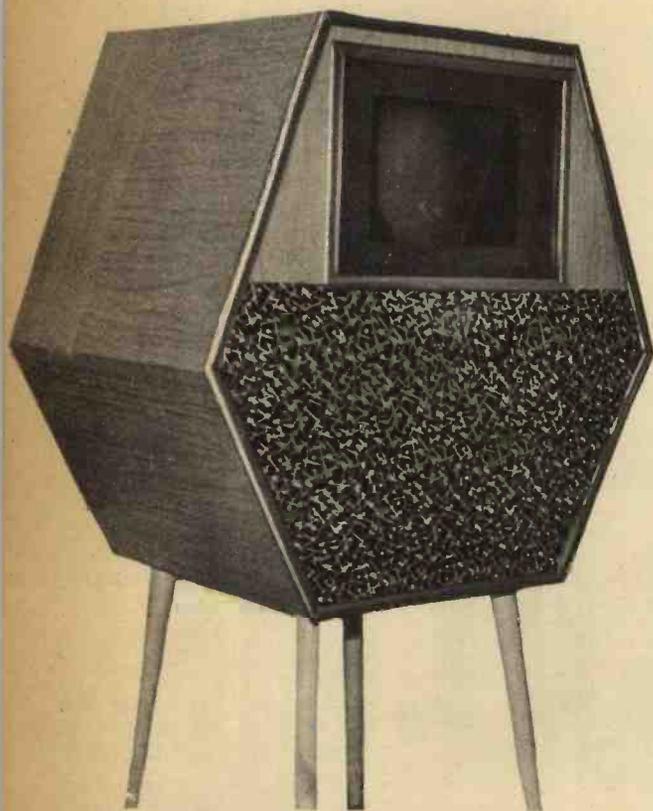
Ever changing levels of light, and different hues, can be blended to create most pleasing and relaxing effects. When the visual display is directly controlled by a sound programme the effect is greatly enhanced. The two media are most satisfactory complements, one to the other. And it hardly needs emphasising that electronically composed music has an obvious and natural place here.

The subject is not new. Modern technology merely makes it more practical and extends the possibilities.

In this series, the author first provides a background by referring to some work carried out in recent years in this field. This first article also provides details of a simple, basic colour light display. A more ambitious design involving the modification of a discarded television receiver will be given in the second and third articles. The series will conclude with a discussion about the programming of both displays from audio signals.

Precise "blueprint" details are not given—but there will be adequate information for those keen enough to start experimenting themselves in sound, light, and colour.

**I**n music and audio and indeed in moving films, experiments have been made at one time or another with the co-ordination of sound, light and colour. A classic example in movie films was Walt Disney's *Fantasia*. Aside from films there have been applications such as coloured lighting controlled and synchronised by sound. Some experimenters have even tried to present sound in terms of colour, whereby each colour displayed as light on a screen represented a particular band of frequencies or specific sounds. The various combinations and methods are quite intriguing and perhaps attractive to experimenters who would like to try something different.



*This is the original c.r. colour pattern display as demonstrated at the 1962 Audio Festival in London*

The author's own particular interest in sound and colour came about as the result of research in the techniques of electronic music. Here the need for a visual element seemed obvious since most electronic music is of an abstract form. A search for information on such an unusual subject revealed that little had been written but that various methods had been used; for instance, at one exhibition in London a computer had been employed to analyse music and present its findings on a large screen in terms of colour illumination. Electronic organs have been used to control coloured lighting via the organ keys and coloured lighting has been combined with music as in *Son et Lumiere* programmes.

#### **CATHODE RAY DISPLAY**

It seemed, however, that the cathode ray tube had been overlooked as a controllable means of displaying images of sound in abstract form. Multi-colour

effects might also be produced by using colour tubes similar to those used in colour television receivers. These are of course expensive items, so the possibilities of a standard blue/white trace television c.r.t. combined with a colour "scanner" were investigated.

As a result, a complete display as shown in the photograph was devised and constructed by the writer and demonstrated at the London Audio Festival of 1962. The display featured a 10in × 8in screen and employed a standard 12in television c.r.t. and a colour scanner. The audio signals for producing the colour patterns were recorded on tape and synchronised with electronic music, also on tape. The programme could therefore be repeated as often as desired.

Such a display can be produced, as was the original version shown here, from an old television receiver with a 12 or 14in tube. The usual a.c./d.c. circuitry must be modified and all the normal r.f. and video sections removed. The experiment should in fact begin with no more than the c.r.t. and its e.h.t. supply. A separate power pack capable of delivering approximately 300V at 100mA is needed to cover all h.t. requirements. This should include a 6.3V heater winding suitable for about half a dozen 0.3A valves.

#### **LISSAJOUS PATTERNS**

The basic function of the c.r.t. is to display what are really complex Lissajous patterns derived from various audio frequency signals with different waveforms. Signals can also be taken from accompanying music as well. Auxiliary equipment therefore consists of audio signal generators with sine and square-wave outputs and a signal mixer. By tape recording the control signals, the editing techniques of magnetic tape can be applied, i.e. the pattern signals can be juxtaposed to a desired order.

The original experimental display consisted of the c.r.t. and e.h.t. supply together with X and Y deflection coil amplifiers and pulse generators. The colour scanner was made up from pieces of coloured (transparent) Cinemoid. A normal television tube produces a brilliant blue/white trace which when covered by Cinemoid transparency will change to whatever colour is being used. The scanner was made to rotate at about ten times per second whilst the c.r.t. grid was pulsed at around the same rate. Patterns displayed on the screen changed colour according to the rate of the scanner rotation and the frequency of the c.r.t. grid pulses. By varying the grid pulse rate as well as the repetition rate of the patterns themselves, quite beautiful and brilliant "psychedelic" effects can be produced.

Details and circuits for constructing a new and improved version of this c.r. display unit will be given in the next two articles. *This month's cover incorporates three colour photographs taken directly from the screen of this c.r. colour pattern display unit.*

For the reader eager to start experimenting in this field, we now give some practical details of a coloured light display using banks of small lamps. Less sophisticated than the c.r.t. device, this is relatively simple to construct, and is certainly very effective in operation.

#### **A COLOURED LIGHT DISPLAY**

The idea of controlling coloured lights by audio signals is by no means new. Almost any audio power transistor can be made to pass enough collector current to light small flashlight bulbs connected in parallel or series-parallel in the collector circuit.

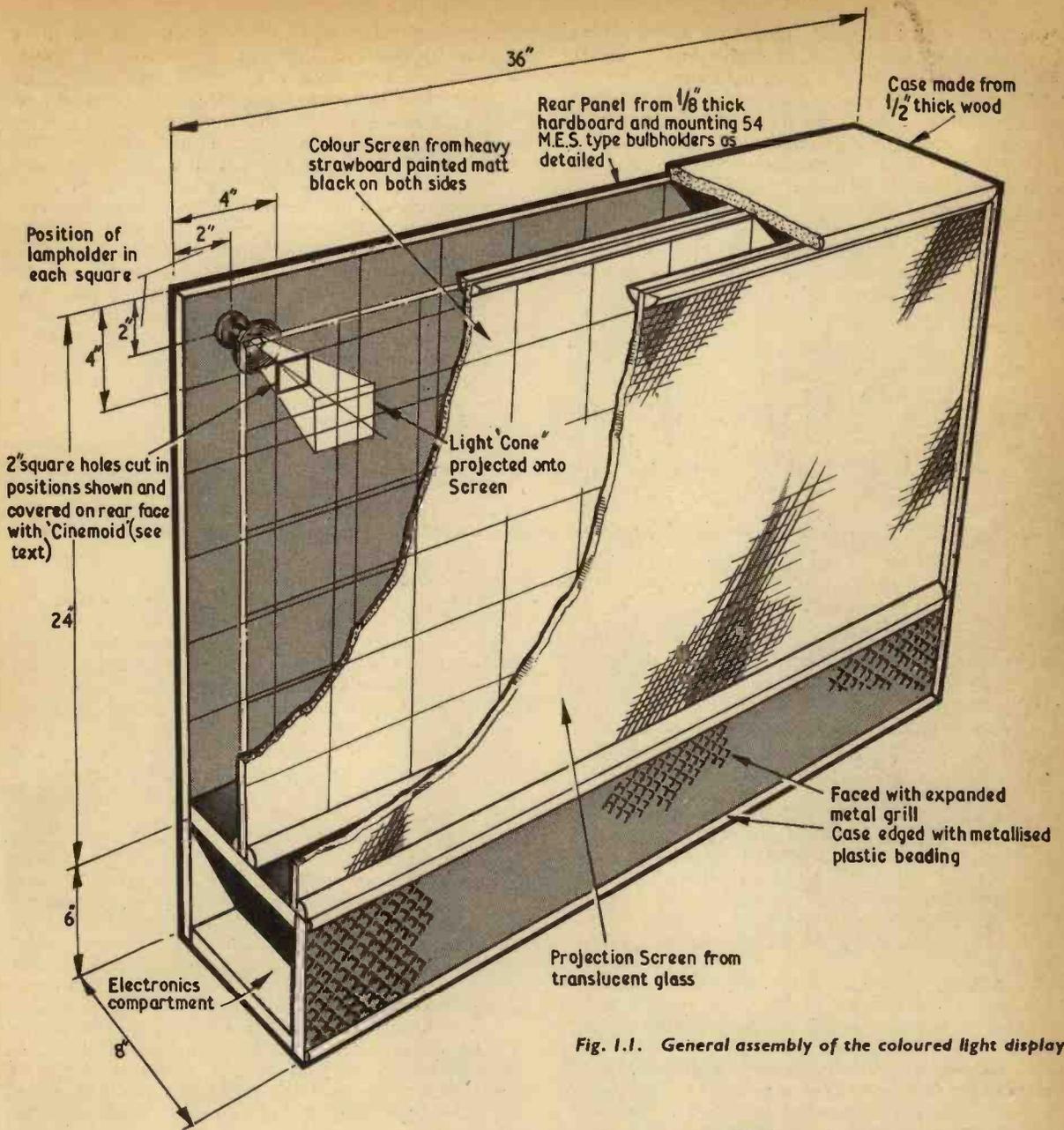


Fig. 1.1. General assembly of the coloured light display

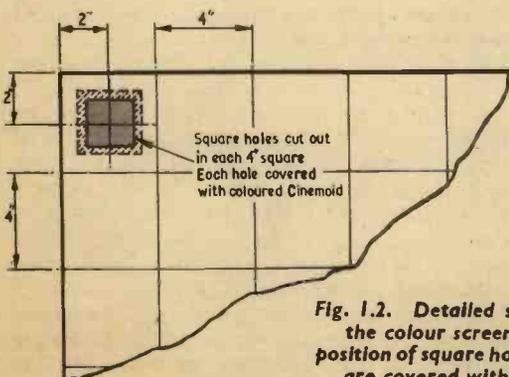


Fig. 1.2. Detailed section of the colour screen showing position of square holes which are covered with coloured "Cinemoid"

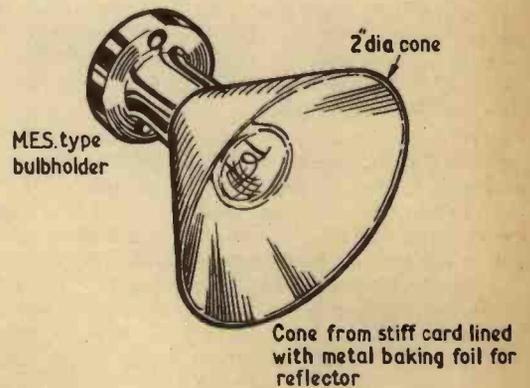


Fig. 1.3. Lampholder and reflector

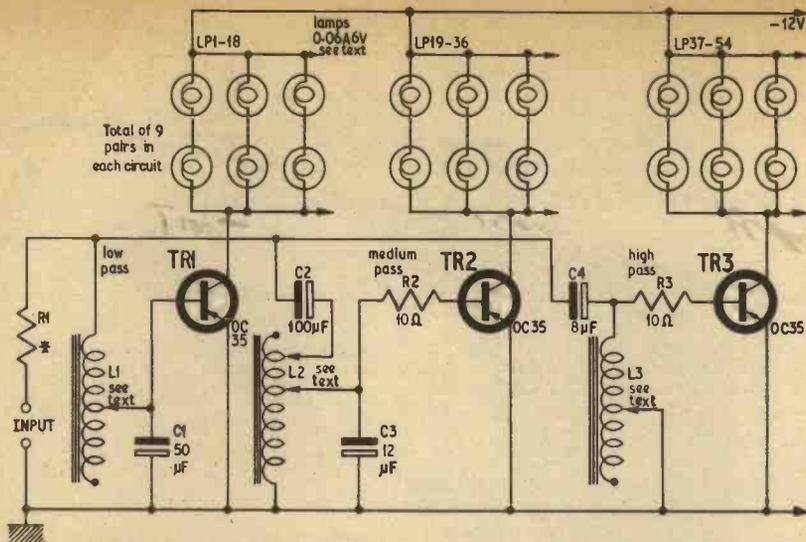


Fig. 1.4. Filter amplifier circuit for the coloured light display.  $R_1$ , nominally  $10\Omega$ , is selected to suit input source

The basic principle is to drive the transistor from cut-off up to full collector current (no more) by applying signals at the base. As the collector current increases so also will the brilliance of the lamps. With a 12V supply and a maximum collector current of say 500 to 600mA, approximately eighteen 0.06A (6V) lamps in series-parallel in the collector circuit will light to full brilliance.

The display as shown in the photograph (right) has a screen 3ft  $\times$  2ft and fifty-four 6V 0.06A lamps are used to display colour blocks measuring approximately 4in  $\times$  4in on the frosted screen. Three transistor amplifiers with audio filters are employed to divide the audio frequency spectrum into bands covering approximately 50–100Hz, 200–1,000Hz, and 1,000–5,000Hz—and higher.

In a display of this kind, the original of which was demonstrated in London in 1963, the colours can be arranged in various ways, e.g. at random or geometrically. The effect was found to be more interesting when the colours and lamps were distributed at random. The display can be almost any size, i.e. smaller or larger than the one shown and described in this article. If a larger number of lamps are used the power transistors must of course be capable of passing the necessary current. Alternatively, more than three transistor amplifiers and filters could be used—together with extra lamps, accordingly.

### DISPLAY SCREEN AND LAMPS

The recommended size of the display is 3ft wide, 2ft 6in high and 8in deep, see Fig. 1.1. This allows a front screen of translucent or frosted glass of 3ft  $\times$  2ft. The lower part of the case contains the 12V h.t. supply and transistor filter/amplifiers.

The 54 lamps are mounted on the back inside of the case as shown in Fig. 1.1. The colour screen is mounted approximately halfway between the lamps and the front glass screen so that squares of light approximately 4in square are projected onto the front screen. With three filter amplifiers 18 lamps per transistor can be used. This calls for audio power transistors such



A colour display using small lamps. Constructional information is included in this article

as the OC35 capable of passing a collector current of around 600mA. Each transistor must of course be mounted on a suitable heat sink.

Every lamp is fitted with a small circular reflector to increase the brilliance and to focus the light forward. The reflectors are made from 2in squares of "food foil" pressed into shape by wrapping round a small rubber ball or similar spherical object. Make a hole in the centre (before pressing into shape) just large enough for the cap of the bulb to go through (see Fig. 1.3). The reflectors are fixed to the bases of the lamp holders with a spot of adhesive.

Those desirous of experimenting with a display of this nature are advised to carry out a few bench tests first of all with the transistors and lamps and the filter circuits. In this way adjustments to the circuits and the tuning of the filters with the help of an audio signal generator will facilitate final operation.

### THE FILTER AMPLIFIER

The filter amplifier of Fig. 1.4 consists of three sections—each controlling a group of lamps. Each transistor is normally cut off and collector current will flow only when signals are applied to the base via the requisite filter. The inductances for the filters have to be determined experimentally but in the original circuits Mullard type LA11 or Vinkor LA2002 pot cores each with a full winding of 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire were used. The windings were tapped every 50 to 60 turns so that each coil could be adjusted to the desired frequency cut-off in conjunction with the tuning capacitors.

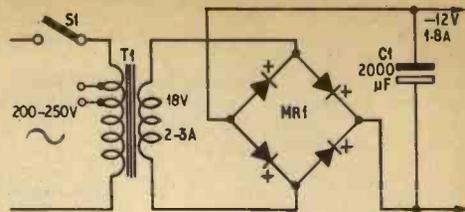
The input signal required to drive the transistors into the fully conducting state can be taken directly from the low impedance output of the amplifier employed for the reproduction of music (extension speaker sockets of a radio or record player, etc.). It



*This photograph shows the new version c.r. colour pattern display based upon a discarded television receiver and which will be described in subsequent articles*

may be found that less audio power can be used if the base of each transistor is biased a little toward the negative h.t. rail, but not sufficiently to cause the lamps to light.

Instead of inductances consisting of wound pot cores as mentioned above and which are expensive, it should be possible to use the primary windings of small valve type audio output transformers. If these have tapings, so much the better. Each circuit can be checked with the aid of an audio signal generator and "tuned" experimentally for bandwidth by adjusting (a) tapings on the inductance or by using alternatives and (b) varying the value of the capacitors of the filter circuit.



*Fig. 1.5. Power supply circuit for the colour display*

A circuit suitable for a power supply is given in Fig. 1.5. Smoothing other than that provided by the 2000  $\mu$ F capacitor C1 is not essential. There is ample room in the bottom section of the case for the filter amplifiers and the power supply. The power supply transformer T1 and the bridge rectifier MR1 together must be capable of supplying 12V at a peak d.c. current of 1.8A.

### DISTRIBUTION OF LAMPS AND COLOURS

The lamps are wired in series-parallel, 18 to each transistor circuit, as in Fig. 1.4. It has been found that random distribution over the backboard produces the best effect. Much the same applies to the colour screen, i.e. the colours are placed at random (see Fig. 1.1).

The final position of the colour screen relative to the lamps and the front screen is best found by experiment. The ultimate position is when squares of light approximately 4in square are projected on to the opaque front screen (see Fig. 1.1). The coloured "Cinemoid" from which pieces approximately 2½in  $\times$  2½in are cut is obtainable from Strand Electric and Engineering Company Limited, 250 Kennington Lane, London, S.E.11. Pieces 12in  $\times$  12in cost 2s 9d each and are known as "reference 61". Colours available include red, green, blue, yellow, orange, purple.

### COMPONENTS FOR THE DISPLAY

Most of the components used in this display are standard, i.e. resistors are ½ watt and the electrolytics are minimum 12V working. The transistors are Mullard OC35 or nearest equivalent. Pot cores are also available from Electroniques (S.T.C.) Limited, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex, who can also supply all other components including a suitable transformer and rectifier for the power pack. The lamps are M.E.S. 6V 0.06A types.

### IN OPERATION

When connected to the loudspeaker output of a record player, radio or hi-fi system, the lamps will light at random but relative to the level of sounds and the frequencies. In consequence the colour blocks will actually appear to change position and at times several may even appear to move in one direction. The room lighting should be low since the power of the lamps is small.

There is no reason of course why such a system should not be developed so that higher power lamps could be employed, particularly as transistors capable of passing 5A to 10A at 24V are now available. The writer makes no claim for originality in the basic idea, but only for the display method and circuitry as described in this article.

**Next month: Details of a c.r. colour pattern display unit**

## DEATH OF A MOON

Another milestone in satellite history was marked on May 24, 1968 when *Echo One* re-entered the earth's atmosphere to die unobserved so far as is known at the moment.

The satellite, a wrinkled plastic balloon after nearly eight years in orbit, entered the earth's atmosphere soon after 0100 GMT over the Pacific Ocean near the west coast of South America. It passed over Guadalajara, Mexico, before striking the atmosphere but the final minutes were unobserved. It is not, therefore, possible to say at this time whether it burned on re-entry or whether any part of it survived.

The satellite was originally a 30 metre diameter sphere when launched on August 12, 1960. It was the world's first passive communications satellite. The brightest of the man-made satellites, its aluminised skin reflected radio signals and enabled distant points to be connected by radio thus paving the way for the Intelstat communications satellites that today link the world by television and telephone.

*Echo One* might have remained circling the earth for a thousand years had it not been for the pressure of the sun's radiation which by perturbing the satellite's orbit caused its early death.

way in which cosmic rays are formed within the galaxy. Important data will be gathered about the effect of the sun's activity out to some 100 solar radii. This aspect is of great importance since ground stations are only able to plot the progress of disturbances to about a twentieth of the distance. More data may become available about the decametric radiation of Jupiter, greater information will be available about the interplanetary medium than can be obtained by ground stations alone.

## UNIQUE AERIALS

The aerial systems are of unique design. They will consist of booms which will extend some 250 metres to form two V-shaped aerials. They are of flat tape which will curl round to form a hollow tube. The material used is silver plated beryllium-copper 0.005cm thick. The whole unit will be gravity stabilised so that the aerials will have a fixed directivity.

The V-aerials may not always be pointing in the required direction to monitor solar or Jovian bursts of radiation. To overcome this a 40 metre dipole aerial will be oriented at right angles to the V-aerials. The operation of the systems will be such that the noise levels are monitored every few seconds at a number of selected frequencies. The data returned to earth will require something like 30 hours of computer time per week to reduce them to readable form.

The success of this project will almost certainly lead to the launching of telescopes of higher resolution to study the more distant sources such as exploding galaxies and quasars. Pairs of such units could provide interferometer complexes with still more extensive observations. The projected height for the first telescope is 6,000km, the orbit will therefore precess and in about a year the whole of the celestial sphere would be scanned.

## LARGE RADIO TELESCOPE

West Germany is to have a radio-telescope of 100 metres diameter. It is being built for the Max Planck Institute for Radio Astronomy. It will be erected in the Effelsberger Valley.

The parabolic reflector will be built on the Teller principle. The whole reflector is supported only at points on the axis. As the dish is moved from the zenith position there are deformations of the original parabolic form.

Construction is such that the reflector will always take up another parabolic form. The new forms will have different focal lengths and different axial inclinations. These can be corrected with the aid of a computer and corresponding displacements of the aerial feed made. The deviation from the true parabolic form will be only 0.7mm.

The dish is made of aluminium plates for 80 metres of the diameter; the remaining 20 metres is made up of perforated plates forming an annular ring. The perforations help to reduce the wind resistance. A large cabin at the focus of the dish will house the helium cooled receiver. There will be an elliptical reflector behind the focal point for wavelengths from 10 to 30 centimetres. A maser will be used at the 3cm band and a parametric amplifier for the 20cm band.

The telescope is expected to be in operation by the end of 1969. It is hoped that it will be able to detect objects with low emission of the order of 10-30 watts/sq.m.

## A NUCLEAR REACTOR IN A GALLON CAN

West Germany has produced a nuclear reactor small enough to go into a one gallon measure. Known as an Incore Thermionic Reactor, it uses highly enriched uranium as fissile material and the coolant is liquid sodium. The operation is distinguished from most other methods of producing electrical power by the fact that there are no moving parts. Current is produced directly by thermionic effects.

The uranium is contained in small tubes of molybdenum which are thinly coated with tungsten. These are each surrounded by an insulated cylinder cooled by liquid sodium to a temperature of 650 degrees centigrade. During fission the interior temperature rises to 1,400 degrees centigrade and the thermionic electrons jump across the gap of 0.17mm between the two cylinders thereby producing an electrical current.

Thermionic cells about 6cm in length each produce about 250A at 0.65V. The cells are connected in groups of seven to each fuel rod. There are some 19 rods in all. These rods do not have enough fuel to start a chain reaction so further rods which do not produce current are packed round them.

A reactor of this size produces about 20kW. Thus one more step is taken toward the sort of power supply required by space vehicles. It may well be that this will provide a cheaper method than that of solar cells when high powers are required.

## SATELLITE TRACKING

Many amateurs have become a little blasé about the reception of satellite signals. Perhaps it is not generally realised that there are a number of useful observations to be made using the satellite transmissions as a tool.

Now that the sun is very active again there are opportunities to measure the changing density of the ionosphere by monitoring satellites at different frequencies simultaneously, a great field for the ingenuity of the amateur.

# SPACEWATCH

By Frank W. Hyde

## RADIO ASTRONOMY EXPLORER

The first of the radio astronomy satellites has been through its tests at the Goddard Space Flight Centre in Greenbank, Maryland, U.S.A. It is due to be launched in June or July this year. The frequency range of operation will be from 0.3 to 10MHz (100 metres to 3 metres).

The choice of frequency was determined by the fact that in this band there is maximum absorption by the ionosphere preventing the ground based radio telescopes from obtaining information of value. With the telescope outside the ionosphere it will be possible to study the sources in the galaxy and determine details of the magnetic fields existing there.

Study of the relativistic electron spectrum may throw light on the

# MUSICAL

By E.G. PRENTICE

# DOORBELL

**T**HIS circuit provides a novel doorbell giving a musical tune. Unlike most doorbells it has the added advantage that a number of loudspeakers can be connected to announce callers in any room in the house.

The cheerful sound triggered off by the caller originates in a clockwork musical box mechanism. The output from this mechanism is converted into an electrical signal which is then amplified. An ingenious but simple contact transducer is made from a crystal pickup cartridge.

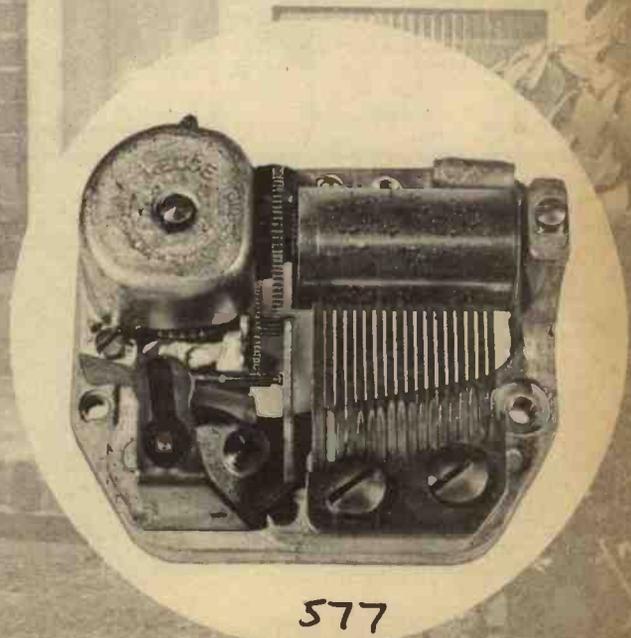
## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Transistor TR1, relay RLA, and associated components (see Fig. 1) form a timing circuit which allows the doorbell to "play" for a preset period (about seven seconds) irrespective of the length of time the caller has his thumb on the bell push. The relay is additionally responsible for the mechanical start and stop of the musical box mechanism.

The remainder of the circuit is a conventional push-pull audio amplifier which raises the transducer output to loudspeaker level.

On pushing the bell push S1, a negative voltage is applied to the base of TR1, via the normally closed relay contact RLA1, causing a rise in collector current. This energises the relay, which closes RLA2 (the speaker muting contact) and RLA3 (the main power contact), and opens RLA1. The large capacitor C1 starts to charge, and the charging current keeps TR1 biased on. As C1 continues to charge, the bias current progressively falls until the point is reached where the corresponding collector current is insufficient to sustain the relay, which then drops out and switches off the whole assembly. The charge remaining in C1 is now discharged through RLA1 and R2.

When the relay is energised, a lever attached to its armature (see Fig. 4) releases the clockwork musical box mechanism and the resulting sound is picked up and converted by the crystal transducer to an electrical signal.



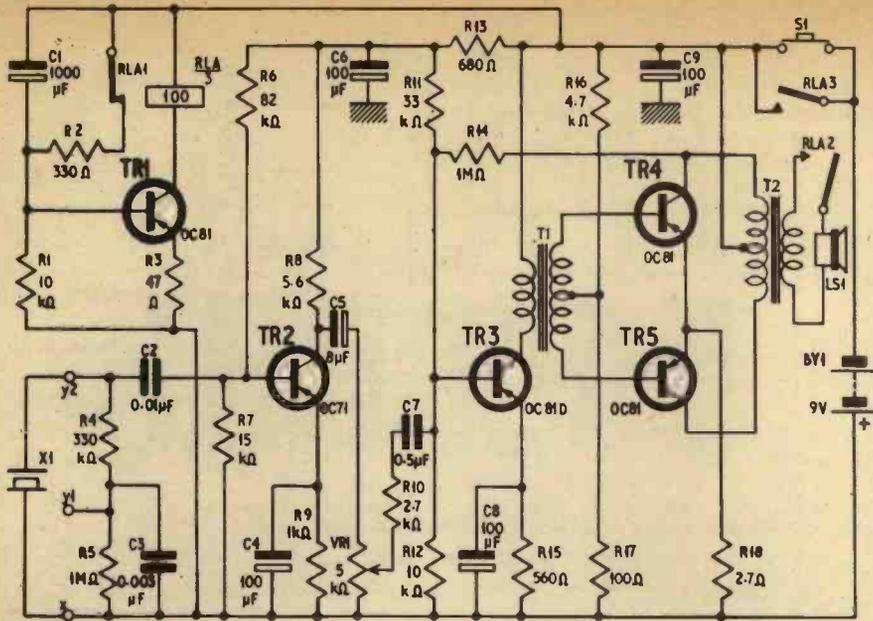


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the amplifier and timer

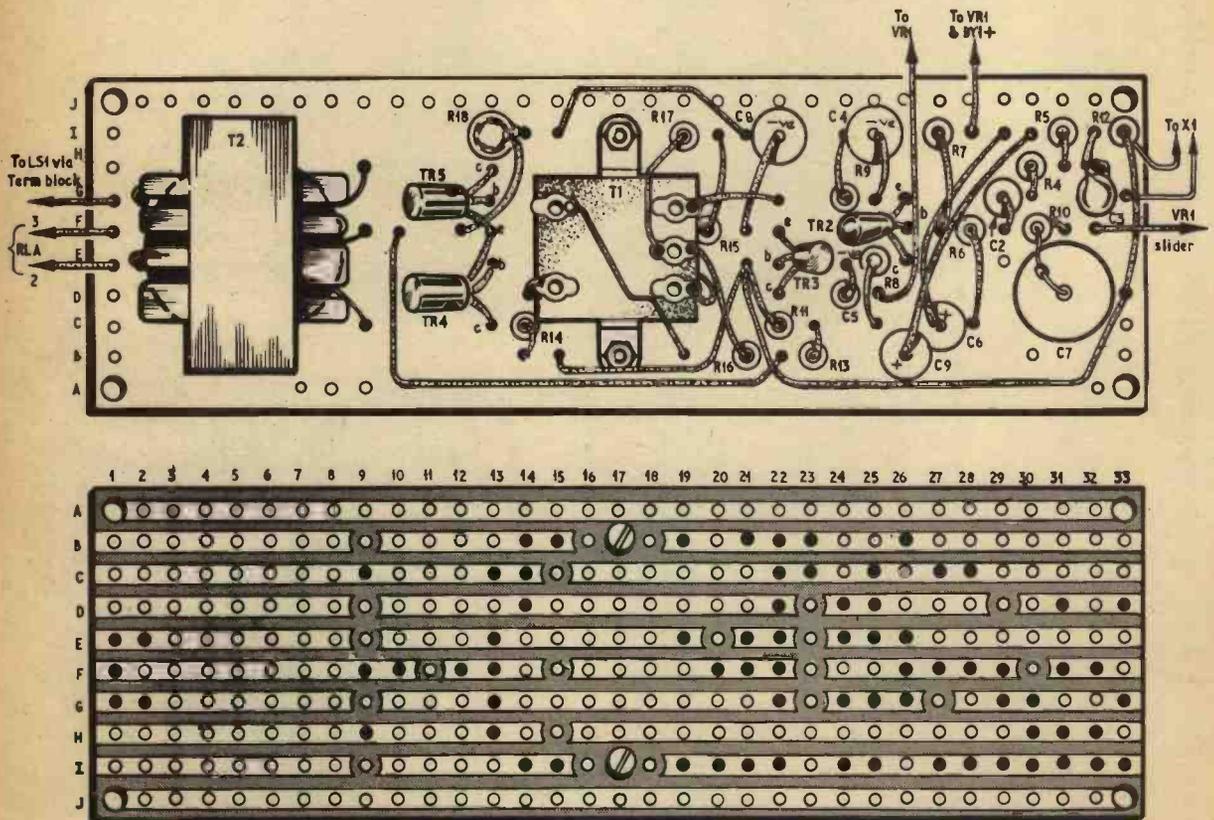


Fig. 2. Amplifier layout and wiring with (below) the underside of the Veroboard

This signal is applied to the base of TR2, the amplifier input stage, and is thus amplified and applied to the volume control VR1 via the d.c. blocking capacitor C5. The appropriate level of signal is tapped off by the slider of VR1 and applied to the base of the driver transistor TR3. The resulting amplified signal at the collector of TR3 is conveyed by T1 to the base of the push-pull output transistors TR4 and TR5 in opposite phase, and after further amplification is recombined by the output transformer T2.

### PLAYING TIME

The length of playing time is of course governed by the charging time of C1. This can be varied to suit requirements: raising the capacitance of C1 and/or the resistance of R1 lengthens the playing time, and vice versa.

The mechanical noise of the lever hitting the butterfly on cutting out is prevented from reaching the speaker by the relay contact RLA2, which is adjusted by careful bending to break the speaker connection before the lever actually comes into contact with the butterfly.

### MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

The unit is assembled on a  $\frac{3}{8}$ in thick plywood baseboard measuring approximately 8in by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in, to which is screwed a vertical panel of similar size and material.

On the baseboard is mounted the amplifier board, the battery BY1, and the terminal block for the loudspeaker and bell push. The front panel carries the musical movement and transducer, as well as the relay and the volume control VR1. A  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter hole in the panel gives access to the winding key of the movement.

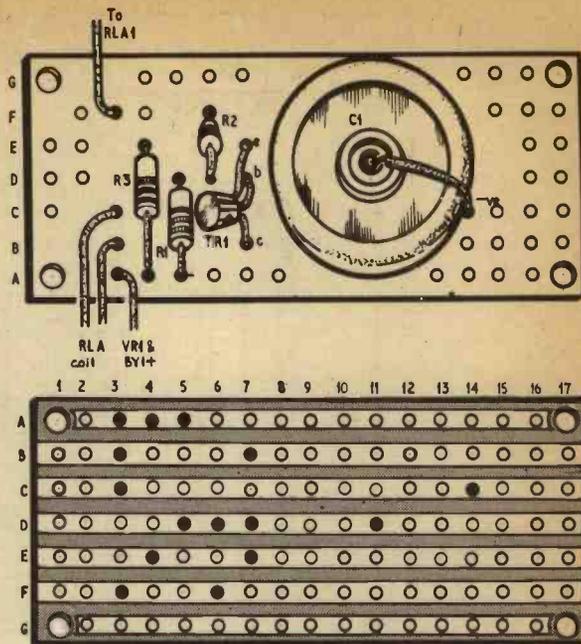
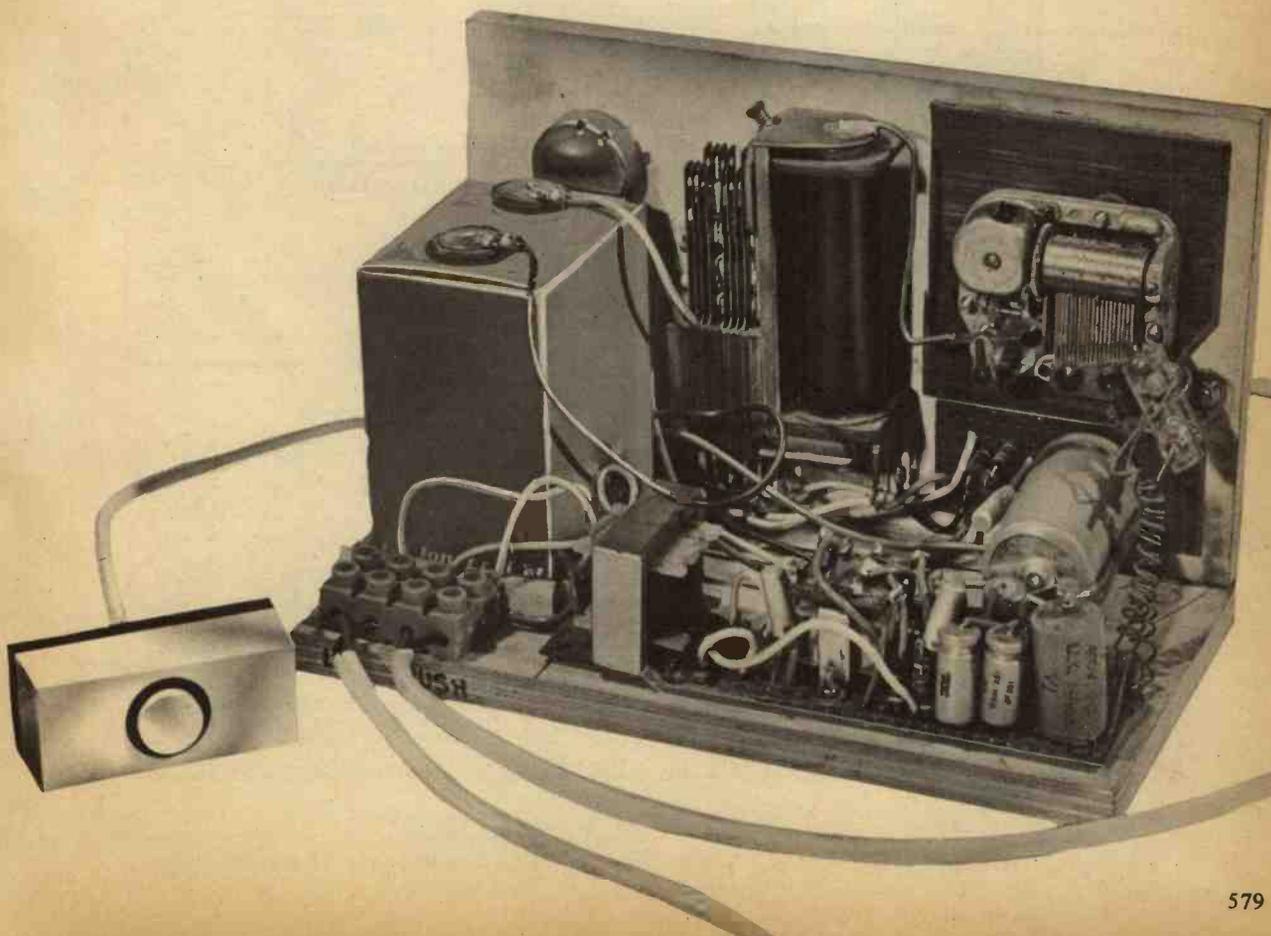


Fig. 3. Layout of the timing module



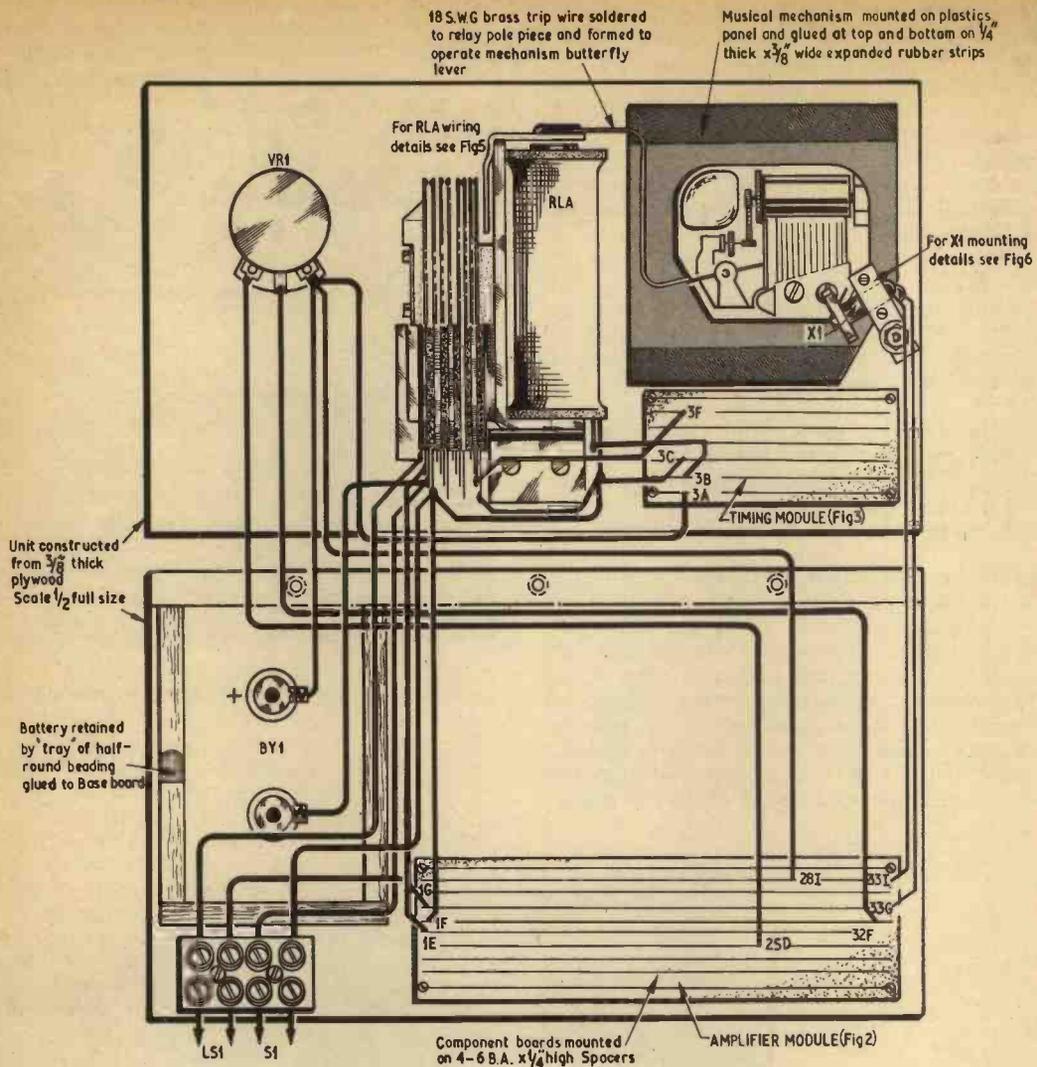


Fig. 4. Flattened-out view of the front panel and baseboard, showing interconnections. The crystal transducer, X1, is positioned to make light mechanical contact with one of the comb-fixing screws of the musical movement

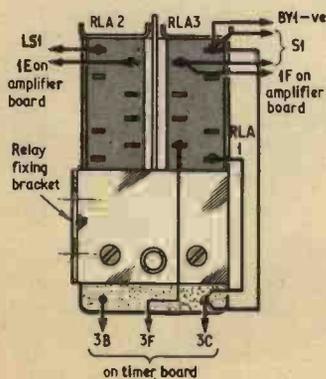


Fig. 5. Relay wiring details

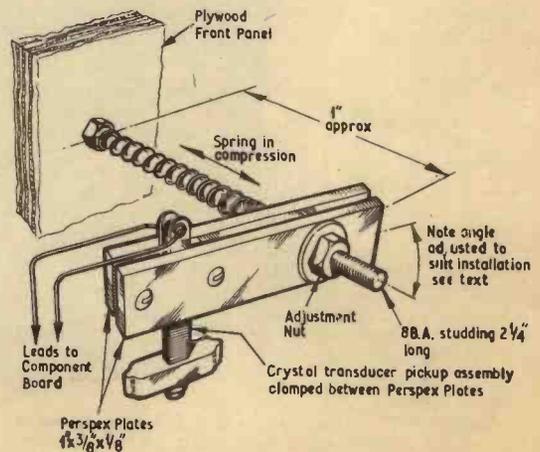


Fig. 6. Construction of the transducer. Electrical connection to the foils of the crystal is made by sandwiching two metal shims between it and the Perspex plates

# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

R1	10k $\Omega$
R2	330 $\Omega$
R3	47 $\Omega$
R4	330k $\Omega$
R5	1M $\Omega$
R6	82k $\Omega$
R7	15k $\Omega$
R8	5.6k $\Omega$
R9	1k $\Omega$
R10	2.7k $\Omega$
R11	33k $\Omega$
R12	10k $\Omega$
R13	680 $\Omega$
R14	1M $\Omega$
R15	560 $\Omega$
R16	4.7k $\Omega$
R17	100 $\Omega$
R18	2.7 $\Omega$ wirewound 3 watt
All	10%, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon, except R18

## Potentiometer

VR1 5k $\Omega$  log.

## Capacitors

C1	1,000 $\mu$ F elect. 12V
C2	0.01 $\mu$ F 15V
C3	0.003 $\mu$ F 15V
C4	100 $\mu$ F elect. 12V
C5	8 $\mu$ F elect. 12V
C6	100 $\mu$ F elect. 12V
C7	0.5 $\mu$ F 15V
C8	100 $\mu$ F elect. 12V
C9	100 $\mu$ F elect. 12V

## Transistors

TR1	OC81
TR2	OC71
TR3	OC81D
TR4	OC81
TR5	OC81

## Transformers

T1	(driver) Radiospares type T/T6
T2	(output) Radiospares type T/T7

## Relay

RLA Post Office type 3000. 100 $\Omega$  coil with minimum of two make and one break

## Switches

S1 Bell push

## Loudspeaker

LS1 Any p.m. type of about 5in diameter or larger, and having a 3 $\Omega$  coil

## Battery

BY1 9 volt (PP9 or equivalent)

## Transducer

X1 Crystal element removed from BSR cartridge type TC8M or TC8H (see text)

## Musical box mechanism

Hobbies' Swiss Musical Movement No. 1 (tune as selected)

## Miscellaneous

Battery clips. Four-way terminal block. Rubber strip. Cellulose cement and contact adhesive. Materials for transducer (see text and Fig. 6)

To minimise microphony and mechanical noise, the movement is mounted on to a piece of laminated plastics, the screws passing through rubber grommets, which is then attached with adhesive and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in thick strip rubber spacers to the front panel, as in Fig. 4. Ensure that the heads of the mounting screws cannot touch the panel.

Before installing the relay, a 3in length of 16 s.w.g. brass wire is soldered to the armature and bent in the form of an elongated L (see Fig. 4). The relay is then mounted on the panel by means of a small bracket made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ in sheet brass, and so positioned that the wire comes into contact with the butterfly governor of the musical movement when the armature is open, and releases it when the armature is closed.

## THE TRANSDUCER

Construction of the transducer is rather a delicate task. It uses the element from a crystal gramophone pickup cartridge type TC8M or TC8H.

Remove the cartridge from its cradle and pull out the two styli. The cartridge is held together by two rivets: when these are carefully drilled away, the two plastic halves can be parted and the crystal removed. Two small "Perspex" sideplates are cut and drilled to take 8 B.A. screws, as in Fig. 6, and a small metal shim is glued to each plate with contact adhesive so that when the two sideplates are screwed together they form a clamp across the crystal and make contact with its connecting foils.

The completed assembly is mounted on a 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in length of 8 B.A. screwed studding at an angle of about 45 degrees and held in place by a nut compressing the assembly against a spring.

The transducer is then screwed to the wooden panel in such a position that the plastic bridge at the end of the crystal comes into contact with one of the comb-attaching screws of the musical movement. Final adjustment for best tone and volume is made when the amplifier is completed. The nut can then be locked into position with a little cellulose cement. Beeswax applied to the junction of the transducer and comb screw will remove chatter.

## AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION

Building the amplifier and timer circuits is quite straightforward and layout is not critical. The prototype used Veroboard (wiring and interconnection details in Figs. 2, 3, and 4), but a chassis or tag board approach is equally suitable. Connections for the bell push and loudspeaker should be taken to a terminal strip.

When connecting the transducer to the input of the amplifier, very thin wires, previously coiled, should be used to avoid microphony. The soldering must be done very quickly to prevent damage to the crystal. A safer alternative would be to attach the leads to the metal shims already described, before assembling the transducer.

Crystals from TC8M cartridges should be connected between points X and Y2 in the circuit diagram, and TC8H types between X and Y1.

## SETTING UP

Connection of the battery, speaker, and bell push completes the general construction. On turning up the volume and pressing the push, the relay should energise and release the movement. The amplified tune should issue from the speaker for about seven seconds and then cut off automatically.

If a loud howl is produced, reverse the connections to the primary of T1.

If the unit shows no signs of life, check first the battery polarity and then the relay connections. The amplifier can be tested by manually holding down the armature of the relay to apply power, and then feeding in a signal to the transducer terminals (X and Y1 or Y2 in Fig. 1) from a crystal set, a gramophone pickup, or a microphone. The speaker muting contact (RLA2) is a possible source of intermittent operation—it should be cleaned carefully with a proprietary fluid or with fine emery paper. Failure of the timing circuit to switch off after the appropriate period may be caused by a "leaky" C1.

#### FINAL INSTALLATION

The movement will need winding about once a week—dependent on how popular you are—so the unit should be accessible. It should also, if possible, be protected from dust and the products of cooking (if installed in the kitchen) since these could in time contaminate the relay contacts.

Connection to the speaker and bell push can be via ordinary twin bell wire, but if very long leads to the speaker are involved, 5 amp lighting flex is preferable to avoid loss of volume. It is possible to mount the speaker and "electronics" in one box, but microphony caused by mechanical feedback from speaker to transducer may limit the maximum useable output.

In conclusion the author finds that component values are not critical and can be varied somewhat to suit available parts, with the exception of the relay and timing components C1 and R1.

Current consumption averages 45mA and battery life should be about a year. ★

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

#### SIMPLE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Invaluable as an aid to servicing or any application where you need an r.f. signal. Wide coverage—120kc/s—50Mc/s (200 Mc/s on harmonics).

#### 1 WATT I.C. AMPLIFIER

Almost unbelievable—1 watt of audio from a tiny integrated circuit measuring  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. Two of these could be your answer to stereo. Complete "how to build" plus circuit of a suitable power supply.

There are many other articles in this bumper issue—still not convinced? Buy this month's issue and find out for yourself.

AUGUST ISSUE ON SALE NOW—2/6

### PRACTICAL TELEVISION

AUGUST ISSUE ON SALE JULY 19th

#### TRANSISTORISED U.H.F.-V.H.F. AERIAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Full details for driving a number of receivers from a common aerial installation.

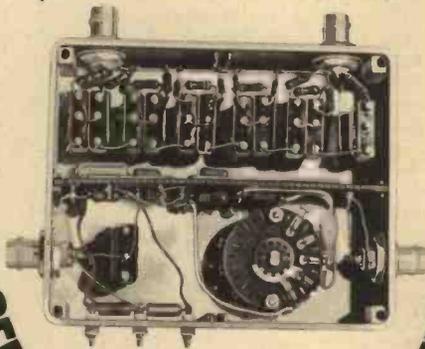
#### VIDICONS

A practical account of the type of camera tube most widely used by amateurs.

## NEXT MONTH — IMPORTANT NEW SERIES ON MICROELECTRONICS

No enterprising amateur can ignore the striking advances made in microelectronics—and here's your chance to join in on these developments by designing and building equipment round an integrated circuit. The new series shows you how to carry out five practical projects, all based on the same readily available linear I.C. Don't miss the opening article which includes full details of Project No. 1:

### A SWITCHED GAIN



### GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

ALSO: MAKE A 'WHISTLER' RECEIVER

... and listen in to the "dawn chorus" and the other fascinating natural sounds described in the V.L.F. Phenomena article in the August issue.

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

SEPTEMBER ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY AUGUST 16

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY —  
ORDER NOW!



# nucleonics

## for the EXPERIMENTER

By M.L. Michaelis M.A.

### 10—PROGRAMME CONTROL CIRCUIT; OPERATING STRACE

**A** WELL-DESIGNED programme control circuit should not lead to unnecessary increase of the number of manual controls. This rule is rigidly applied in the STRACE design.

Thus the reset contacts are combined with the chart recorder on/off switch, so that programme control is reset to the start of a sequence quite automatically when the chart recorder is first set running. Again, the e.h.t. supply for the G.M. counter detectors is not required when the scintillation detector and spectrometer is in operation, so extra contacts are used on the spectrometer mains switch on the front panel of the radiation meter, in order that G.M. counter e.h.t. is switched-on only when the scintillation detector is switched off, and vice versa. Furthermore, the programme logic circuit card is required only for spectroscopy with the scintillation detector; for work with the G.M. counter detectors, the 50 second master timebase is used alone (as explained below), and so both these switching functions are combined with the spectrometer on/off switch. In this manner, the programme control section as shown in Fig. 10.1 actually leads to no additional manual controls, apart from the mode switch, S4.

#### AUTOMATIC INTERLOCK

More complicated professional equipments often do have some additional manual controls solely for the programme functions, especially if mechanical devices for automatically changing samples at predetermined intervals, or according to measured activities, are to be included. Nevertheless, a good nucleonic equipment design is always characterised by maximum possible automatic interlock with the already existing controls for the basic functions.

We already met an example of this principle in the rate-meter sections of STRACE. Here we effected the range switching in such a manner as to preserve the design statistical accuracy for all ranges, instead of providing separate controls for range and statistical accuracy.

#### SPECTRUM COORDINATION

Nevertheless, some attention is required to the question of allowing sufficient time for the correct meter reading to be established. If the integration time (product of integrating capacitor and discharge resistor in the rate-meter) is  $t$  seconds, then at least  $2t$  seconds of recording are needed before the reading has risen close enough to its final value for practical purposes.

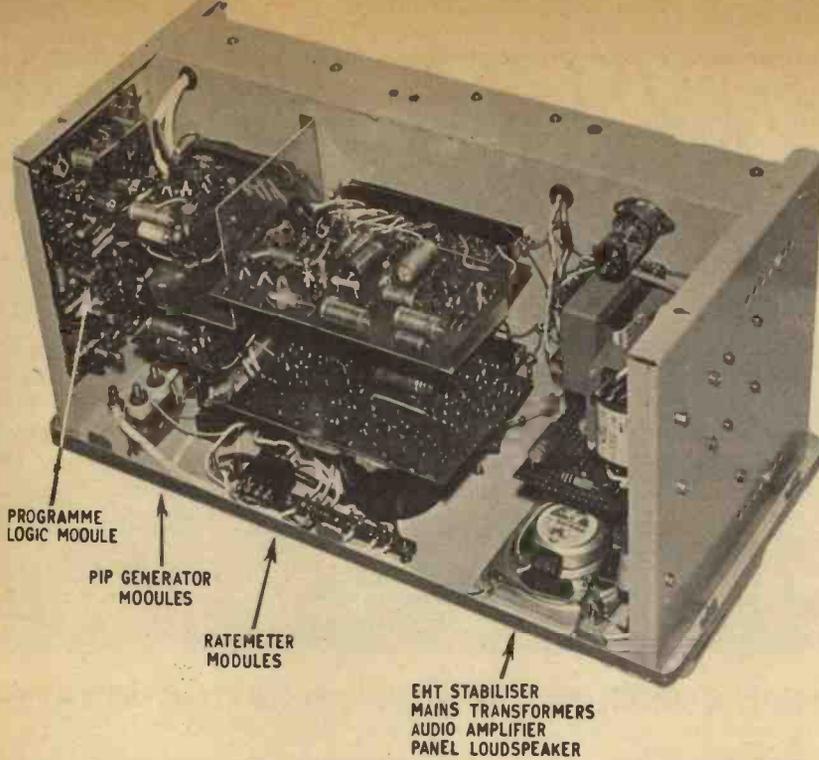
The scanner of the kick-sorter amplifier in the scintillation spectrometer must therefore be left operating for a sufficient time in each step. If we choose this "step time" to be of adequate length in relation to the lowest ratemeter range which possesses the longest integration time, then the same "step time" is more than ample for all other ranges.

In the STRACE equipment, the integration time for the 100 c.p.m. range is 160 seconds, so that the reading is sensibly established after 400 seconds, which period has thus been chosen as the spectrometer step time. We saw that the programme logic circuit derives the 400 second intervals by scaling-down the 50 second master timebase by a factor of eight, using three binary counter stages. The differential output of the kick-sorter amplifier is fed to channel 1 of the radiation meter, and the integral top output to channel 2. Each channel is recorded for 400 seconds before the scanner is moved to the next one of the 12 spectrum steps. The scanner is thus fed with a shift pulse only once every 800 seconds. We saw that this interval is derived in the programme logic circuit by counting-down from the 400-second intervals by a further factor of two, using a fourth binary counter stage.

Now the differential output of the spectrometer encompasses only a narrow range of detector pulse amplitudes, so that the counting rate may well be small on many occasions, requiring the 100 c.p.m. range. We saw that the reading here takes some 400 seconds to be established, so that a streak instead of a clean spot would be recorded on the chart, if the differential channel (channel 1) were to be recorded first of all in each 800 second scanner period. On the other hand, the integral top output of the spectrometer covers a larger pulse amplitude range and thus gives higher counting rates. The 100 c.p.m. range is here seldom if ever required, the 1,000 c.p.m. one normally being the lowest. This has an integration time of only 40 seconds, so that the reading is already established for most of a 400 second recording period.

Thus there is no objection to recording the integral top channel (channel 2) first of all in each 800 second scanner period. Consequently, the programme logic circuit ensures that the channel relay is set to channel 2 for the first 400 seconds, and to channel 1 for the last 400 seconds—not vice versa—of each 800 second period during which the scanner remains in the same spectrum step.

This type of spectrum coordination, at least as far as the principles are concerned, is quite typical of sequential analogue spectrometer systems in general.



**STRACE Radiation Meter looking into the top of the chassis**

PROGRAMME LOGIC MODULE

PIP GENERATOR MODULES

RATEMETER MODULES

EHT STABILISER  
MAINS TRANSFORMERS  
AUDIO AMPLIFIER  
PANEL LOUDSPEAKER

Having understood the basic functions of the programme control section and why these are required, we may now consider the details of the actual circuit for STRACE, shown in Fig. 10.1.

**WORKING WITH G.M. COUNTERS**

The spectrometer switch S4 will be set to "OFF" for working with the G.M. counter detectors. Contact 1 of S4 then completes the a.c. input to the internal e.h.t. circuit for the G.M. counter tubes, whilst contact 2 switches the 50 second output from contact 1 of the master timebase relay RLC straight through to wafer S5A of the mode switch S5. Mains input for the scintillation detector spectrometer unit and for the programme logic subsidiary power pack is broken at contact 3 of S4. Provided the mode switch S5 is set to position 2 or 4, the pulse switch RLE receives a brief pulse of current from the timebase relay RLC once every 50 seconds.

The contact of the pulse switch RLE closes and opens on alternate current pulses, so that the channel relay RLD is alternately energised and de-energised for 50 second periods. With the mode switch S5 in positions 2 or 4, the channel relay RLD thus connects channel 1 and channel 2 ratemeter outputs alternately through to the meter and chart recorder, for periods of 50 seconds. Channel 1 is always connected to the meter and recorder when the RLD is energised, and channel 2 when it is de-energised.

**RECORDING MODES**

In position 4 of the mode switch S5, no d.c. backing voltage is fed to the meter and recorder, so that the electrical zero points for both channels lie at scale zero. In position 2 of the mode switch S5, an adjustable (preset) stabilised backing voltage from VR1 is added in series with channel 2 only. The electrical zero for channel 1 is thus still at scale zero, but the electrical zero for channel 2 is then at 40 per cent or 50 per cent scale deflection, according to the setting of VR1. Forty per cent is convenient. The recordings for the two channels are then definitely separated on the chart paper, but a smaller width is available for each channel.

Whether the separated or the coincident mode is more convenient, will depend upon the ranges and relative counting rates involved in a given experiment. The aim is always to avoid confusion between the two simultaneous recordings which would result from unintelligible inter-sections in the wrong mode.

In position 3 of the mode switch S5, the channel switching pulses may be derived from any external timebase, instead of from the built-in master timebase. This is necessary when coordinating with other equipments.

The remaining two positions, 1 and 5, of the mode switch S5 respectively switch-through channel 1 or channel 2 permanently to the meter and chart recorder. This is useful for quick read-offs to select suitable ranges before starting a twin recording run, and for numerous other purposes. It satisfies the essential need to be able to read-off either channel at will without disturbing the two ratemeters and without having to wait for a corresponding timebase step.

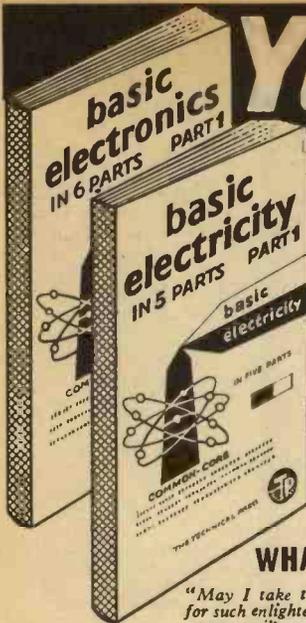
**PAPER FEED SPEED**

The paper feed speed found to be most suitable for the "Multiscript 3" chart recorder for all types of work is 20mm/hour. The paper movement during each 50 second timebase period is then barely visible, so that the two traces for the respective channels appear essentially continuous, with no visible breaks. Yet the area between the two traces remains clear, because the recording is made by jerking the knife-edge pointer against the pressure sensitive paper only once every 2 seconds, with the help of the synchronous cam-driven stirrup of the recorder unit. Even at the channel switch-over points, the pointer thus has ample time to move to the other trace without striking the paper on the way.

A conventional pen-recorder would black-out the entire paper area between the two traces on moving back and forth between the channels, unless pen-lifting complications synchronised to the master timebase were introduced. The dropping-stirrup type of recorder is thus much more suitable for twin-channel recording with a single-channel unit. The Metrawatt "Multiscript 3" recorder is obtainable from Messrs. Smiths Electric Clocks Ltd. It is also much cheaper than a conventional pen recorder, and quite free from ink dry-out and similar troubles.

**WORKING WITH THE SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETER**

When the spectrometer on/off switch S4 is switched on, contact 3 feeds the mains voltage to the scintillation spectrometer unit and to the mains transformer T1 of the programme logic subsidiary power supply, so that all these circuits can now operate. At the same time, contacts 1 and 2 of S4 are broken, so that the G.M. counter e.h.t. circuit is



# YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

## The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning **BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.)** **BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful **NEW PICTORIAL METHOD**—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on

the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the **PICTORIAL APPROACH** to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

**TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT**

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

### WHAT READERS SAY

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice."  
L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand, and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study."  
J. P. P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

**POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER !!**

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, BROMLEY BR2 7HP

Please send me **WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE**, one of the above sets on **7 DAYS FREE TRIAL**, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. **BASIC ELECTRICITY 72/-**. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. **BASIC ELECTRONICS 84/-**. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to **UNITED KINGDOM ONLY**. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

**BASIC ELECTRICITY**

**BASIC ELECTRONICS**

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature .....

(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

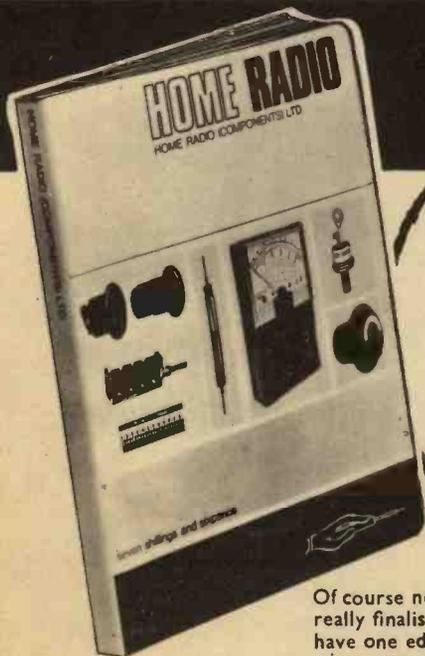
NAME .....

**BLOCK LETTERS**

**FULL POSTAL**

**ADDRESS** .....

HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD. Dept. PE, 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 2YQ Phone 01-648 3282



## THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOGUE THAT SETS THE STANDARD

Used and  
acclaimed by:-

**SCIENTISTS**  
**ENGINEERS**  
**TECHNICIANS**  
**TEACHERS &**  
**STUDENTS**

This edition of the Home Radio Catalogue is the result of ten years of careful selecting, compiling and indexing. It is the finest, most comprehensive we have ever produced—it has 256 pages, over 7,000 items listed and over 1,300 illustrations. With each catalogue we supply our unique Bargain list, Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form, an addressed envelope, and 5 vouchers each worth 1/- when used as directed. All this for only 7/6 plus 2/- post and packing. Send the attached coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for 9/6.

Of course no catalogue is ever really finalised. As soon as we have one edition off the press, our researchers get busy finding out what is the latest in the world of Radio and Electronics—ready for the next printing.

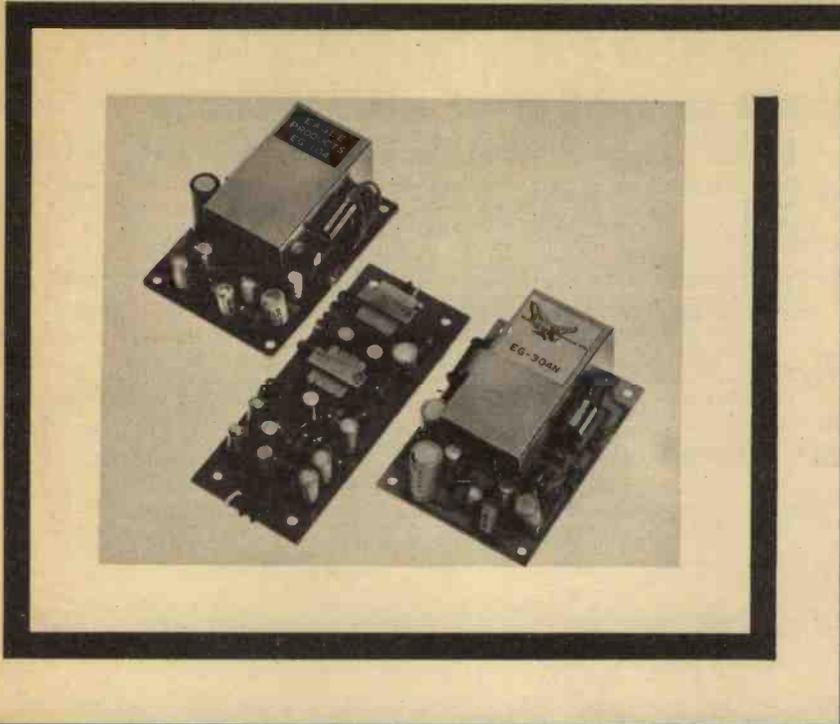
Please write Name and Address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Road, Mitcham, CR4 2YQ.

# LOOKING FOR SOMETHING DIFFERENT?



EAGLE'S new range of sub-miniature push-pull transistor audio amplifiers featuring printed circuits, heat sinks to protect the power output transistors and supplied with circuit diagrams and connection charts. Widely supplied to equipment manufacturers and now available to hobbyists, experimenters and students. EG.2004-250mW; EG.104-1 Watt; EG.304-3 Watt. Visit your EAGLE dealer to inspect these versatile sub-miniature audio amplifiers—such good value at 49/6, 59/6 and 67/6.

FOR VERSATILITY  
RELIABILITY AND  
SOUND VALUE  
INSIST ON



Distributed by  
B. Adler & Sons (Radio) Ltd.  
Coptic Street, London, W.C.1

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/5/0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 6ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

### WIRE-LESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 kns. P. & P. 7/6 extra.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Originally 59/6

59/6

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 6ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

### Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Usually 59/6

59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P/E 8)  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

# COLOUR TV

WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE  
TO THE PAL SYSTEM

By PATCHETT 40/- P. & P. 1/-.

ABC'S OF THERMOCOUPLES, by Lenk. 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.

F.M. MULTIPLEXING FOR STEREO, by Feldman. 30/- P. & P. 1/-.

F.E.T. CIRCUITS, by Turner. 25/- P. & P. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, new ed. by Douglas. 55/- P. & P. 1/3.

HI-FI YEAR BOOK 1968, 15/- P. & P. 1/3.

HAVING FUN WITH TRANSISTORS, by Buckwater. 24/- P. & P. 1/-.

RAPID SERVICING TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT, by King. 30/- P. & P. 1/3.

ELECTRONIC COUNTING, by Mullard. 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, by Lytel. 21/- P. & P. 1/-.

SOLID STATE POWER SUPPLIES AND CONVERTERS, by Lytel. 20/- P. & P. 1/-.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

## UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2  
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

## CRESCENT RADIO LTD. (electronic component specialists)

For all regular components try  
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

For surplus components  
and equipment try  
11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

### BARGAIN BOARD NO. 1

7in x 5in board with the following components attached:

- 2 GET872A transistors
  - 2 Mullard OA10 diodes
  - 2 Mullard OA5 diodes
  - 12 Midget 1/2W Resistors various values
  - 8 Midget Capacitors various values
- Including postage in Great Britain 4/- each

### BARGAIN BOARD NO. 2

5 1/2in x 4in printed board with the following long lead components: 20 diodes, including Mullard OA73 and OA86; 12 5% 1/2W resistors. Including postage in G.B. 3/- each

### A. M. RADIO TUNER

2 valve Medium and Long Wave tuner with power supply, will give good reception through any amplifier. Price on this item includes Postage and Packing, £4. 0. 0.

### BARGAIN BOARD NO. 3

11 Mullard OA73 diodes with long leads. Complete with postage and packing 2/6

### PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

12 x 12in 3/6 each

### VERO BOARD

3 1/2 x 3 1/2in, 0.15in pitch 2/- each

### SPECIAL LINES

- J.B. O.O.Gangs 208/176pF 4/6 each
- 45 m/h Ferroxcube Choke L.A.3 size 4/6 each
- Double Pole Knife switches 1/6 each
- Car Coil Suppressors 1/6 each

### TWIN POTS

- 100kΩ plus 25kΩ 3/-
- 100Ω double pot with standard spindle 3/-
- 100kΩ plus 100kΩ 2/3 each

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ALL ORDERS

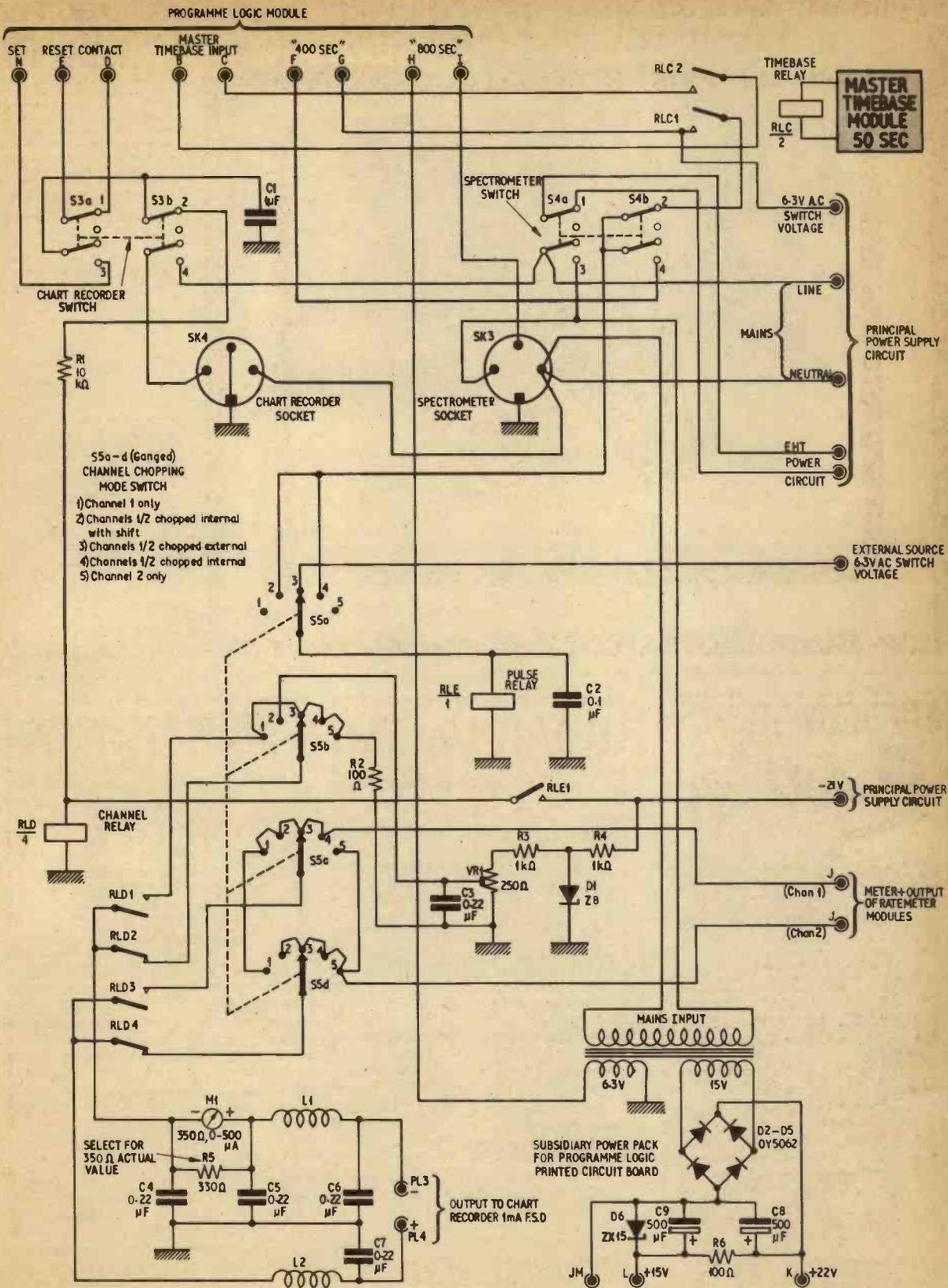
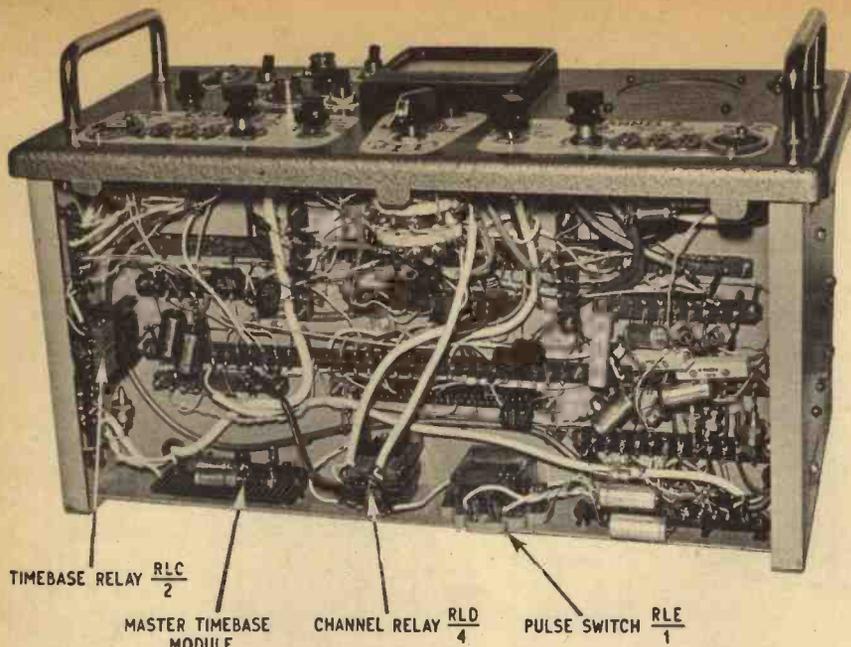


Fig. 10.1. STRACE RADIATION METER: circuit diagram of the programme control



**STRACE Radiation Meter, under sideview**

**CORRECTION**

**Fig. 9.2**  
C5, C9 should be  
1nF (=1,000pF) each

switched off and the direct 50 second interval feed from the master timebase to the pulse switch is broken. Instead, contact 4 of the spectrometer switch S4 now feeds the 400 second output pulses from the programme logic to the pulse switch RLE, via the mode switch S5. The function of the mode switch has not been changed in any way.

The 50 second master timebase pulses are now fed from contact 2 of the timebase relay RLC, as input to the programme logic circuit for counting-down. But as long as the chart recorder switch S3 is still off, the programme logic can not respond to the master timebase, because contact 1 of S1 holds the binary stages fast in the zero state. At the same time, contact 2 of S3 holds C1 charged to -21V via R1, if the channel relay RLD is energised, i.e. if the meter and recorder are connected to channel 1.

Now comes the moment when all is ready, and the chart recorder motor switch S3 is switched on. Contact 1 opens, and the programme logic can then commence to count-down the master timebase pulses. If and only if C1 was charged, the set line N receives a negative pulse via contact 3 of S3 and causes a 400 second pulse to appear at once from the programme logic, throwing the meter and recorder onto channel 2, for the reasons already explained above. Contact 4 of S3 connects the mains voltage to the chart recorder motor.

At the recommended paper feed speed of 20mm/hour, each 400 second interval corresponds to about 2mm paper movement. The statistical fluctuations of the trace also amount to roughly 2mm trace width. Thus each spectrum point appears as a black blob about 2mm in diameter on the chart. The centre-point can easily be assessed by the eye, as the true mean reading. The sequence of successive blobs for each spectrum trace is spaced with 2mm gaps, corresponding to the blobs of the other trace. The 12 points of each spectrum run are thus clearly resolved, and the integral top for each spectrum step falls against the gap preceding the differential blob, since we have already explained that the integral top must be recorded for the first, and the differential for the second 400 seconds of each 800 second step.

**CONTINUOUS RECORDINGS**

If it is desired to make continuous recordings for particular energy levels, instead of scanning complete spectra, then the scintillation spectrometer mode switch must be set to the "SIM" mode, the limit potentiometers set to the energy limits of interest, and the mode switch S5 on the radiation meter unit set to position 1 "channel 1 continuous". A single continuous recording is then

traced for the differential channel, e.g. to study the rate of increase or decay of the sample activity in the tuned-in energy range. The programme logic is running, but without effect, in this setting.

**INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION**

The chokes L1, L2 and capacitors C6, C7 in Fig. 10.1 prevent the entry of r.f. interference picked-up by the chart recorder cable. Strong shortwave broadcast transmitters could cause trouble without the suppressor components, so that they should always be included.

The chokes and capacitors behind the principal mains input socket (see Fig. 8.3) serve the same purpose for the mains cable. A fully enclosed metal cabinet is essential for all units. All pulse cables must be coaxial, but mains and recorder current cables may be ordinary unshielded types. The r.f. chokes each consist of a single layer of about 100 turns of 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire wound onto a long 2.2 megohm 2W carbon resistor, with the wire ends soldered tightly to the resistor leads.

The correlation between the channels and the 400 second pulses is thrown into the correct phase only at the moment when the chart recorder motor switch S3 (Fig. 10.1) is switched-on. If the logic were to get out of step at some later time, self-correction is impossible. High counting stability is thus demanded for the count-down system in the programme logic circuit. This is achieved by ample threshold margins in the binary stages used, driver stages between successive binary stages and the Schmitt trigger at the input to the programme logic, which prevents multiple responses to contact rebounds of the timebase relay.

The circuit has in practice never got out of step during many weeks of continuous running, except just once when somebody accidentally turned off a mains master switch, and on again at once upon seeing all pilot lamps extinguish!

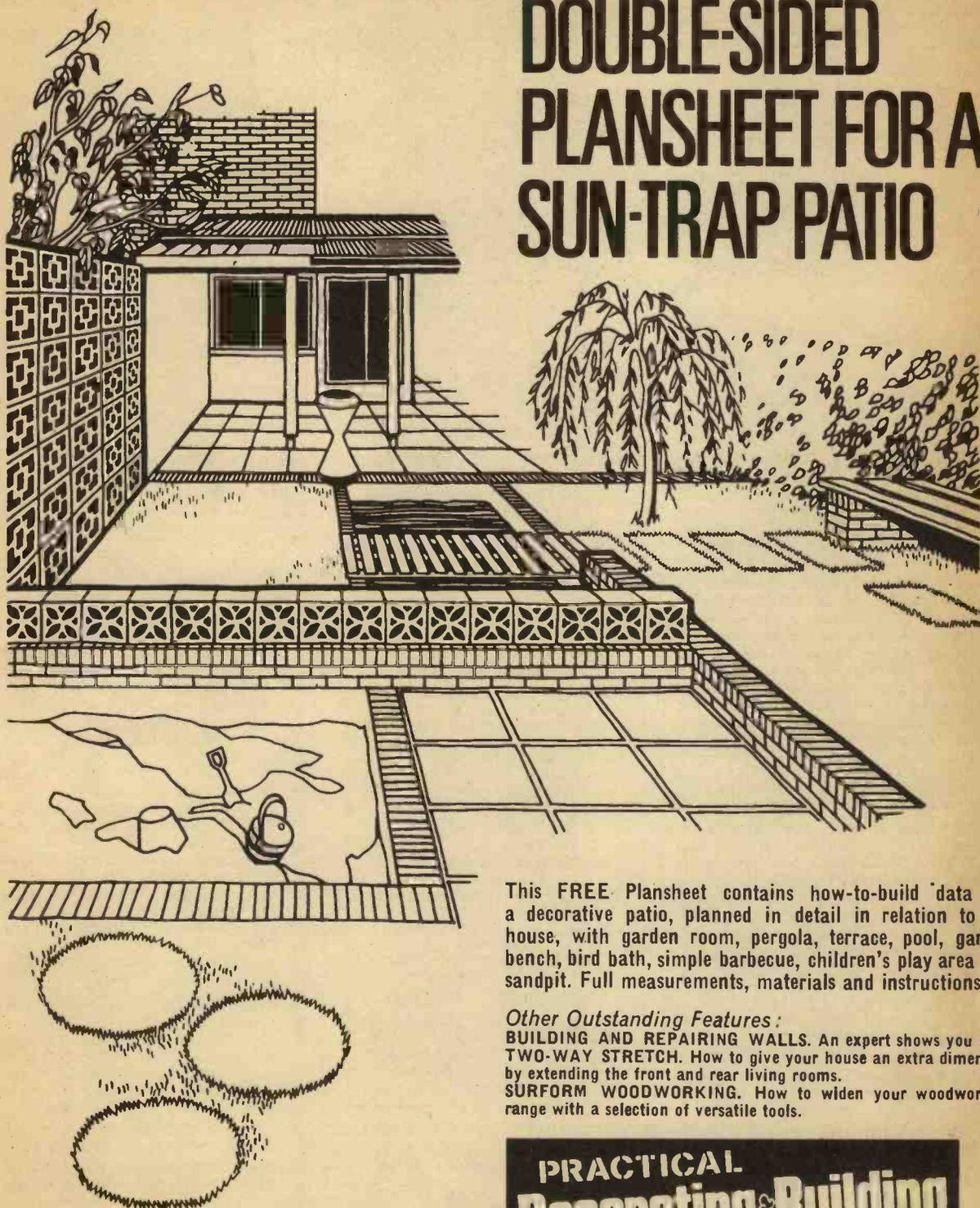
Such disturbances of course make any computer forget what it has calculated so far, so it is no reproach when the programme thereby gets out of step.

This concludes the present series in which we have surveyed nucleonic equipment in general, and have described in some detail a comprehensive equipment suitable for amateur construction. Schools and colleges will find this equipment valuable for teaching purposes as well as for pure research.

In order that the possibilities of STRACE may be fully exploited, it is proposed to commence in a few months time a short series of articles describing practical experiments using this equipment. In the meanwhile comments are invited from those who have been following the present series of articles.



# FREE! DOUBLE-SIDED PLANSHEET FOR A SUN-TRAP PATIO



This FREE Plansheet contains how-to-build data for a decorative patio, planned in detail in relation to the house, with garden room, pergola, terrace, pool, garden bench, bird bath, simple barbecue, children's play area and sandpit. Full measurements, materials and instructions.

#### *Other Outstanding Features:*

**BUILDING AND REPAIRING WALLS.** An expert shows you how.  
**TWO-WAY STRETCH.** How to give your house an extra dimension by extending the front and rear living rooms.  
**SURFORM WOODWORKING.** How to widen your woodworking range with a selection of versatile tools.

**PRACTICAL  
Decorating & Building**

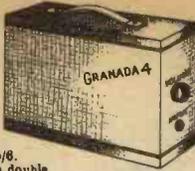
AUGUST ISSUE ON SALE WEDNESDAY 24th JULY—2/6.

# SELCOL

## GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER

### ONE WATT OUTPUT

Portable cabinet 12 x 4 9in., all transistor, fitted 7 x 4in speaker. Volume control, Jack socket. Uses PP3 battery. **79/6** Post 5/6. **OUR PRICE** Worth double.



## BATTERY RECORD DECKS

2 speed model fitted 33 1/3 and 45 r.p.m. 6v. operated. Complete with pick-up fitted crystal cartridge. Plays 7, 10, 12in. records. Fitted auto, stop and start. Ideal for use with miniature transistor amplifiers. **OUR PRICE** 59/6 Post 4 speed Model 9 volt, 10/- extra. **2/6**

## POCKET MOVING COIL MULTIMETER. 49/6

0-1,000 A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k, etc.

**SUPERIOR MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 99/6**

0-2-5000 D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000 A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps (Full list Meters S.A.E.)

## NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS 6/- EACH

OC71, OC72, OC81, OC44, OC45, OC171, OC170, AF117.

## REPANO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

TT45. Push Pull Drive. 3:1 CT, 6:-. TT46 Output. CT 8:18:-

TT49. Intermediate etc. 5:1 5:- TT52 Output 3 ohms. 20:15:-

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS. FAMOUS MAKE FULLY SMOOTHED. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT **49/6**

9 Volt 500mA Size 5 x 3 1/2 x 2in.

DITTO TRANSFORMER ONLY. Size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2...10/6

## WEYRAD P50 - TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial Spare Cores 50 to 6d.

With car aerial coil 12/6 Driver Trans. LMDT4 9/6

OC. P50/LAC 470 kcs 5/7 Printed Circuit. FCA1 9/6

I.F. P50/2CC 470 kcs 5/7 T.B. Tuning Gans 10/6

3rd I.F. P50/3CC 470 kcs 5/7 Weyrad Booklet 2/-

Telephonic Circuits 6in. extends to 23in. 5/-

## VOLUME CONTROLS 80ohm Coax 8D. 2/6

Long spindles. Midret Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-, D.P. 6/-

STEREO L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6

5K S.E. Edge type. 5/-

COAXIAL PLUG 1/3, PANEL SOCKETS 1/3, LINE SOCKET 2/-, OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/8.

BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/-, 80 or 300 ohms.

CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/8; SOCKETS 1/8; LINE SOCKETS 2/-

## RETURN OF POST DESPATCH Minimum Post and Packing charge 2/6.

## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-684-1665

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 5/- each  
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. 30/-  
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. 35/-  
300-0-300 v. 120 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6.3 v. 2 a. 45/-  
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 12/8  
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 17/8  
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1 1/2 a. 8/8; 6.3 v. 4 a. 12/8  
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2.3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 11 amp. 12/8  
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a. 30/-  
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60, 35/-  
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/8; 150w. 30/-; 500w. 92/8; 1000w. 175/-

## CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1 1/2 x 1in. 6/8; AGOS 1 1/2 x 1in. 8/8. BM3, 1" dia. 9/8

MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 10/6

## ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms 19/8

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Quality 35/-

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms 35/-

L.R. STEREO PADDED DELUXE 8 ohms 79/6

## RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.

1 w., 1/2 w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; 1 1/2 w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; 3 w. 10% 6d.

HIGH STABILITY. 3 w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-

Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 8d. 2/-

5 watt 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 2 w. 2/-

10 watt 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms 2/-

15 watt 10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W. 3- 2/-

SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. SAMPLES S.A.E.

EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12 x 12 in. 6/-

## VEROBARD 0.15 MATRIX

2 1/2 x 5in. 3/8d. 2 1/2 x 3 1/2in. 5/2d. 3 1/2 x 3 1/2in. 3/8d

EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 9/-, 24 way 7/6.

PINS 36 per packet 3/4d. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.

S.R.E.P. Board 0.15 MATRIX 2 1/2in. wide 6d. per lin.; 3 1/2in. wide 9d. per lin.; 5in. wide 1/- per lin. (up to 12in.)

7 x 4in. 5/8; 9 x 7in. 6/8; 11 x 8in. 6/8; 11 x 7in. 7/6;

13 x 9in. 9/6; 14 x 11in. 12/6; 15 x 14in. 15/-

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 18 x 12in. 6/8; 14 x 9in. 5/8; 12 x 8in. 4/8; 10 x 7in. 3/8; 8 x 6in. 2/6; 6 x 4in. 1/6.

Leaflet S.A.E.

## THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

200/250 v. A.C. **35/-**

Leaflet S.A.E.

Post 2/6

35/-

## BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER

Cream plastic cabinet, 20in. lead and adaptors. For any radio intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm. **POST 30/-** Size: 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 3 2/6



## ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

EAGLE AM TUNER. Medium Wave. **79/6**  
Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial, etc.

EAGLE DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **17/6**

EAGLE 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. **59/6**

TRANSISTOR FM-LW-MW TUNER: 10 feml condensors. Calibrated tuning dial. 9 v. operation. FM89-108 Mc/s; MW 190-580 metres. LW 850-2000 metres. **£14/19/6** Size 2 1/2 x 8 5 1/2in.

EAGLE 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control **69/6**

40-PAGE EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/- Post Free

## ★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans 5/-

Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers 7/6

Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual 8/6

Radio Valve Guide, Book 1, 2, 3, or 5 5/- each 5/-

Practical Radio Inside Out 4/8

Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual Book 1, 3/6; Book 2, 6/-

Shortwave Transistor Receivers 5/-

Transistor Communication Sets 6/-

International Radio Stations List 2/6

Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners 7/6

Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers 8/-

Wireless World Radio Valve Data 9/6

At a glance valve equivalents 6/-

Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual 10/8

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POT. 2 V. Type. Values 10 ohms to 30 K. **4/6**

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT POT. STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE. 50 OHMS to 100 K. **7/6**

Valve HOLDERS. MOULDED 9d; CERAMIC 1/- EACH.

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS 45/- ea.

Various calibrations and movements. 100 Microamp; 1 Milliamp 50-0-50 Microamps, etc., S.A.E. for list.

## CALLERS WELCOME

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Minimum Post and Packing charge 2/6. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full list 1/6.

## NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6. 11 element, 45/-, 14 element, 52/6. 18 element, 60/-, Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-, 11 element, 67/-, 14 element, 75/-, 18 element, 82/6. Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-, Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-, Complete assembly instructions with every unit. Low Loss Cable, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75/-, State clearly channel number required on all orders.

## BBC · ITV AERIALS

BBC (Band 1), Telescopic loft, 25/-, External S/D, 30/-, "H", £2,15.0.

ITV (Band 3), 3 element loft array, 30/-, 5 element, 40/-, 7 element, 50/-, Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6. 5 element, 52/6.

Combined BBC/ITV, Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC2 AERIALS 1+3+9, 70/-, 1+5+9, 80/-, 1+5+14, 80/-, 1+7+14, 100/-, Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2), Loft S/D, 15/-, "H", 32/6, 3 element, 55/-, External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-, Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6, C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-, Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME  
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)  
27 Central Parade, New Addington  
Surrey-CRO-OJB  
LODGE HILL 2266

## TRANSISTORISED VARIABLE D.C. POWER SUPPLY

FULLY VARIABLE 0-20V 1A IDEAL FOR EDUCATION, INDUSTRY, LABORATORIES, EXPERIMENTERS, ETC.



LESS THAN 7mv RIPPLE. 230/250 VAC INPUT. 5 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" H.

TRANS'F. DOUBLE WOUND WITH SCREEN.

SUPPLIED TO UNIVERSITIES 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE

PRICE £9.0.0 Carr. 7/6

ALMIC POWER SUPPLIES  
CASTLE VIEW, STATION ROAD  
HALMER END, STOKE-ON TRENT  
AUDLEY 272

## BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7 1/2v; 6v; 4 1/2v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4 1/2v + 4 1/2v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.  
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London. E.17

## NEW 1968 Edition

# RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK

45/- by A.R.R.L. Postage 4/-

THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK, by Motorola. 3rd ed. 1968. 45/- Postage 5/-.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS. Pub. Newnes. 30/- Postage. 1/-.

THE PHILIPS TAPE RECORDING BOOK, by F. Purves. 19/6. Postage. 1/-.

ELECTRONIC COUNTING. Pub. Mullard. 27/6. Postage 1/-.

AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK. Pub. Radio 5 of Gt. Britain. 10/6. Postage 9d.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, by A. Douglas. 55/- Postage 1/-.

RCA TRANSISTOR MANUAL. 20/- Postage 1/-.

PAL COLOUR T.V. Mullard. 12/6. Postage 1/-.

THE RECORD PLAYER BOOK, by P. J. Guy. 30/- Postage 1/-.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185  
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

# LOW CURRENT STANDBY SWITCH...

By A. THOMAS

**O**FTEN a situation arises where an amplifier or other electronic device can be switched on fully at the instant an input signal appears, but in the absence of such a signal, it is on "standby" and consumes very little current.

This is a factor of considerable importance in battery powered equipment; not only is the battery power important, but the amount of power that may be taken for a relatively short time. An instance where this may occur is an amplifier that has a standby current of, say, 20mA and a current of 100mA when delivering an output. In this case the battery has to stand the long term current of 20mA as well as the short term current of 100mA, and consequently has to be quite large physically in order to get a reasonable life out of it. If the standby current is very low then the peak current may be obtained when required from a much smaller battery.

Typical instances where this idea can be applied are a baby alarm amplifier or a loud speaking telephone; such devices need not be switched on manually when required, since the incoming signal can be made to perform this operation. Another possibility is radio control of models, where the battery life is very important indeed. Radio control is beyond the scope of this article, but the idea may be seeded in the minds of the enthusiast.

## BASIS OF THE SWITCH

The basis of the low current standby switch is a high gain low current amplifier which feeds an electronic switch. The switch then turns on the power to the main circuit, which carries out whatever function that is required in the normal manner.

To enable the required low leakage current to be obtained, silicon transistors are essential in a design of this type. The low cost epoxy transistor type 2N2926 has been used in this instance.

The signal input to the switch is fed in parallel with the signal input to the amplifier or other apparatus it is intended to control.

## PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

The minimum signal which may be fed into the unit to ensure reliable switching is 1mV. If a higher level of voltage input is required at a higher input impedance,

then a series resistor may be put at the input, the value being calculated to provide an input current of  $10\mu\text{A}$ .

The frequency range over which the unit will switch reliably is 100Hz to 100kHz. Tests have not been carried out at a higher frequency than 100kHz, but there is no reason why the unit should not handle frequencies up to about 30MHz. Modification will be suggested later for high frequency use. If a higher input level is available, then the lower frequency limit may be reduced to 10Hz. The wave form is not critical as long as the duty ratio is less than 10 to 1; that is, if impulses are applied at the input at 1kHz then the pulse width must be greater than  $100\mu\text{s}$ .

The drain from the power supply is in the order of  $100\mu\text{A}$  in the no-signal condition; when a signal is received, the current taken by the amplifier part of the switch is in the order of 5mA. The total current taken by the switch depends on the load applied to it.

The output current from the switch depends on the output transistors used and can be up to 10A. Table 1 gives a list of output currents and suitable transistors. (The model illustrated in this article has an output rating of 50mA or 500mA, depending upon which type of transistor is used in TR5 stage.) The output voltage will be the full battery voltage less the  $V_{ce}$  saturation of the output transistor, and this can range between 300 and 700mV.

The signal modulation of the switched battery voltage is approximately 1mV at 100Hz, and this decreases as the input frequency increases and may be attenuated by the addition of a suitable capacitor at the output.

The leakage current into the load with no signal input will be very low, the measured current for a BFY50 transistor was 75nA.

Table 1

Output current	TR4	TR5	TR6
20mA	2N2926	—	—
50mA	2N2926	2N2926	—
500mA	2N2926	BFY40	—
5A	2N2926	2N2926	2N2697, 2N2811, or 2N2877
7A	2N2926	BFY50	2N3230 or 2N3231



General view of the complete signal operated switch

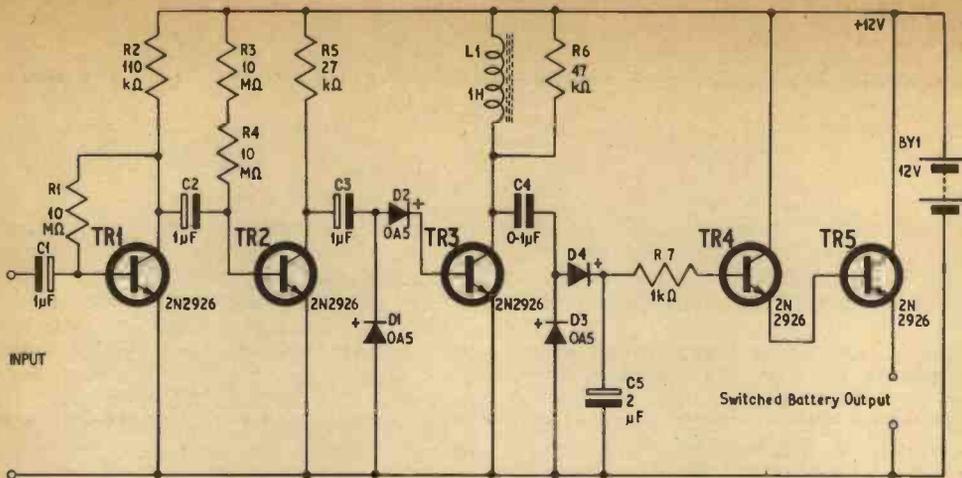


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of signal operated switch. This arrangement is suitable for switching currents of up to 50mA. With different output transistors and an additional stage, currents of up to 7A can be switched—see Table 1 and Fig. 4

The threshold time of the switch is 75ms and the hold time, after the cessation of the signal, is 1.5 seconds.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit of the switch. The input signal is applied to C1 via a resistor if required as discussed earlier. TR1 is a common emitter low current high gain amplifier, the output of which is fed via C2 to TR2. The resistors R3 and R4 make-up a 20 megohm resistance feeding 500nA of base current to TR2. This small current helps overcome the  $V_{BE}$  of TR2 and puts TR2 into a partially conducting state. The signal from C2 turns the stage on with the positive half cycle, and hard off with a portion of the negative half cycle.

The output from TR2 collector is fed via C3 to a pair of diodes D1 and D2. These diodes form a voltage doubler rectifier and feed the full voltage swing from TR2 collector as a positive going signal at TR3 base.

The collector circuit of TR3 consists of an inductor of 1H with a parallel damping resistor of 47 kilohm. The input to TR3 base causes the collector to swing the full battery voltage, then, due to the inductance in the collector, to overswing the same amount, so producing a 24V peak to peak signal at C4. The damping resistor value has been chosen to suit the inductance at 100Hz to prevent ringing.

The output from TR3 collector is fed via C4 to a voltage doubler rectifier, D3, D4, and thence to a reservoir capacitor C5, which tends to charge to the peak value of the signal, 24V. This level is clamped by the base collector junction of TR4 to the battery voltage. Thus, maximum driving voltage is applied to the Darlington emitter follower TR4 and TR5. The voltage on C5 is fed via R7 current limiting resistor. The collector breakdown voltage  $BV_{CEO}$  of the 2N2926 is 18V, but in the position of TR3 the collector swings 24 volts. Six transistors have been tried in this position with no ill effects.

### CONSTRUCTION

L1, the inductor in TR3 collector circuit, has an inductance of 1H. In the prototype a Mullard Vinkor core type LA2416 has been employed. This coil former is wound with 1,180 turns of 42 s.w.g.

enamelled copper wire. The d.c. resistance of this winding is 110 ohms. Other forms of inductors may be used as long as they have a high  $Q$ .

The unit is built up on a piece of Veroboard as shown in Fig. 2 and Fig. 3.

Any power transistors that are used must be mounted on a heat sink of minimum dimensions 3in × 2in made from aluminium. The heat sink may be mounted by means of spacers to the Veroboard. Fig. 4 gives the additional circuit for the power transistors referred to in Table 1.

### TESTING THE UNIT

With no load on the output of the unit, and no signal input, connect the battery via an ammeter. The meter should read something in the order of 100µA.

Disconnect the ammeter and connect a voltmeter across C5. Apply a signal in the order of 1mV at a frequency greater than 100Hz. The output from a radio receiver speaker would be ideal, and should be connected via a potential divider consisting of a 120 kilohm resistor in series with a 100 ohm resistor. The 100 ohm resistor goes down to the negative battery, the 120 kilohm resistor to the speaker, and the junction to the amplifier input. The other side of the speaker also goes to the negative side of the battery.

With the radio tuned into any station with a continuous output, and the volume control set for a moderate level, approximately 1mV of suitable signal will be fed to the switch.



The items that make up the Vinkor core assembly

# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

R1 10M $\Omega$	R5 27k $\Omega$
R2 110k $\Omega$	R6 47k $\Omega$
R3 10M $\Omega$	R7 1k $\Omega$
R4 10M $\Omega$	
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W, "Hystab" (Radiospares)	

## Diodes

DI-4 OA5 germanium diode (4 off)

## Transistors

TR1-4 2N2926 (4 off)  
TR5 } see Table I and text  
TR6 }

## Miscellaneous

L1 1H inductor, high Q (see text)  
BY1 12V layer type battery  
Vinkor core LA2416, housing DT2418, and former DT2074 (Mullard); 42 s.w.g. enamelled wire for L1. Veroboard. Terminal pins.

## Capacitors

C1 1 $\mu$ F } elect. 15V	C4 0.1 $\mu$ F polyester
C2 1 $\mu$ F } sub. min.	C5 2 $\mu$ F polyester
C3 1 $\mu$ F }	

Fig. 2. Component arrangement on the Veroboard

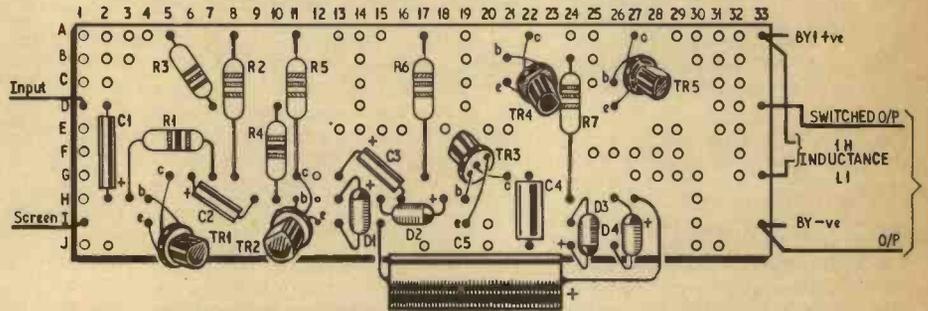


Fig. 3. Underside of the Veroboard showing breaks in the copper strips and connection points

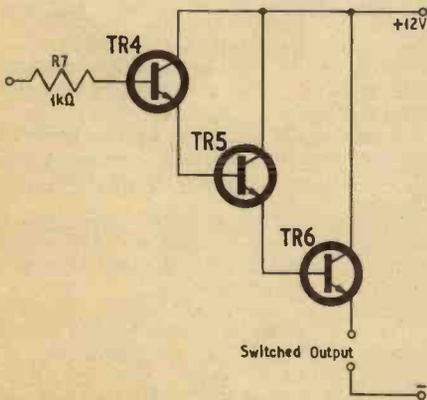
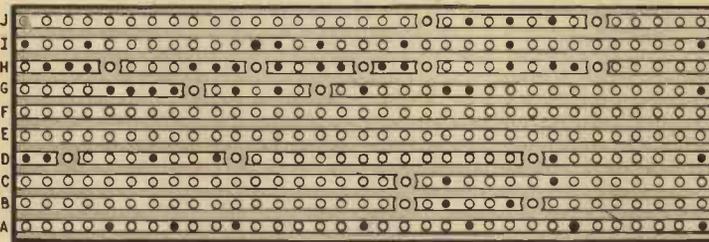


Fig. 4. Additional stage for high current operation. Transistor types are given in Table I

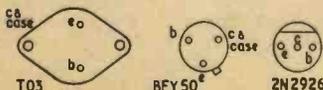


Fig. 5. Transistor base details

The voltage across C5 should be 12V when the signal is present and virtually zero two seconds after the signal has been removed. Connect the necessary load, depending on the output transistor used, and move the voltmeter connection from the top end of C5 across to the switch output. Approximately 11.5V should be present when a signal appears and zero volts when it is removed. If the unit works as above, it is now ready for use.

If a switch-on pulse is apparent in the apparatus, then the threshold time may be increased by inserting a resistor experimentally in between D4 and C5. Any instability may be removed by connecting a suitable capacitor across the output from the switch. *Warning: the output impedance of the last stage is very small, therefore the output transistor may be destroyed if a short circuit is placed across the output terminals.*

## MODIFICATIONS FOR H.F. USE

For use as a high frequency switch, the bandwidth will be from 100kHz to 30MHz. The capacitor and inductor values may be reduced by a factor of 100. The germanium diodes should be of a type designed for h.f. use. The input sensitivity level may be required to be increased from 1mV to 10mV.



# Readout —

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

### United effort

Sir—In reply to Mr R. F. Marchant's letter, published in the June 1968 issue of P.E., I should like to point out that instead of complaining, a group of enterprising electronics amateurs in South Wales have formed the British Amateur Electronics Club. This is a rapidly growing club and with even more support from the electronics amateurs of this country it will undoubtedly become a very successful national club.

The B.A.E.C., although only 18 months old, has united many amateurs who now work on a single project of considerable size together—rather than each on his own personal small project. Through the B.A.E.C. it is also possible to solve any problem in the field of electronics with the help of the committee and of the many professional members who are invariably willing to give advice.

I will admit that electronics is the handmaiden to many other activities, but it is now about time that we amateurs united to help other individual societies instead of being "loners". This will not only be an advantage to the individual members but also to other societies who utilise electronics in their activities.

I am certain that the present members of B.A.E.C. would like to see Mr Marchant's name along with those of many other electronics amateurs among the ever increasing membership of the B.A.E.C.

John G. Owen, GW8BFT,  
Llangefni, Anglesey.

### NATIONAL GRID LEEK



### "Filly" sophistication?

Sir—The remarks made by D. H. Heppell in Readout (June issue) were indeed interesting, but are they valid? Comparison between honest-to-goodness simplicity, and "frilly" sophistication in electronic circuits tends to reveal a double standard of thinking, with a marked disparity between the circuit most people prefer to build and the equipment they would most like to own.

If Mr Heppell—as an instrument design engineer—was offered a choice between a free gift of a £500 oscilloscope and a £30 oscilloscope, there can be little doubt which he would choose despite considerations of reliability and maintenance.

It seems to me that the whole argument in favour of simplicity boils down to wanting something for nothing, the ultimate in performance for a minimum time and effort. Is the hobby of electronics a utilitarian means to an end, a short cut to some higher purpose, or is it a source of self-education and pleasure?

D. Bollen,  
Devon.

### Guarding the home

Sir—Of far more importance than car-theft preventers are house-theft foilers. Anything from half an hour to a fortnight's absence leaves one's home open to quick looting by yobboes. Surely alarms set off by mere approach of a human body, concealed in rooms, set and de-set by coded transmission, could be devised by ingenious readers, which would save many homes this summer from raiding during holidays by these idle, vicious pests. I have certainly fitted my own maisonette with an unstoppable alarm—and booby-traps which would give an unpleasant reception to any unauthorised entrant!

P. Benn,  
Somewhere in England.

### Transistor curve tracer

Sir—The uniselector for the *Transistor Curve Tracer* in the May 1968 issue will not step round automatically if its coil is connected as shown in the circuit diagram, Fig. 3, page 337. To achieve self-drive the

coil should be connected in series with the interrupter contacts located alongside the coil.

It is also necessary to connect a spark-quench across the interrupter contacts as I have shown in Fig. 1, otherwise there will be heavy sparking at the contacts and they will quickly burn out. This also prevents diode D4 having high back e.m.f. pulses applied to it, and the quench circuit also reduces radio interference. Suitable values are shown in the diagram. The resistor should be a 1W carbon, and the capacitor a 250V working paper type.

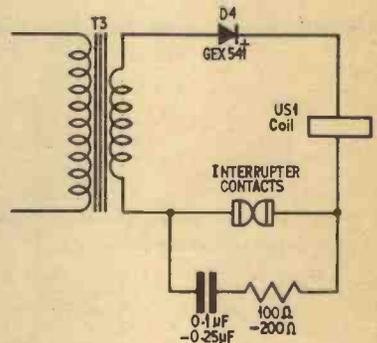


Fig. 1

The speed at which the uniselector rotates can be adjusted by turning the two screws each side of the coil, to alter the tension of the armature-return coil springs. It may also be necessary to alter, by careful bending, the setting of the interrupter operating lever (the extension arm on the armature) and the tension of the long interrupter contact spring. These adjustments are likely to be interdependent, and the settings should be such that there is smooth and regular stepping at the desired speed of rotation. Too much bending of the interrupter operating lever could break or crack it.

W. E. Thompson, G3MQT,  
St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

The uniselector used was already partially wired to include the interrupter contacts and I should have shown these in my circuit diagram.

I did not find the spark quench circuit necessary but it is a wise precaution to include this across the contacts as suggested.

With regard to uniselector adjustment I would hesitate to suggest that the constructor should adjust the interrupter arm by bending it. The manufacturer has generally adjusted this before leaving the factory and the tension screws are sufficient to vary the stepping period.

If bending is attempted then the use of a standard GPO relay adjustment tool is preferable to a pair of long-nosed pliers that the constructor would normally use. This is because a movement at right-angles to the lever is required which is difficult to achieve without damage when using pliers.—GKF

# Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

## TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 10/. S.A.E. leaflet, DERBY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**RATES:** 1/3 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra.

Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" 15/17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

## EDUCATIONAL

**RADIO OFFICERS** see the world! Sea going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies in September. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay, Wales.

## EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS** with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for **FREE Prospectus** to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

**ENGINEERS.** A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Drafts., Building, etc. For full details write for **FREE 132-page guide**. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecons., etc. For **FREE 100-page book**, write Dept. 856K, **CHAMBERS COLLEGE**, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

## COURSES

### FULL TIME COURSE IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

A nine month course, starting next September, for those wishing to work in Radio, Television, Computers or Automatic Control. The course leads to City and Guilds certificates and is ideal for school leavers, for whom, in most cases, no fee is payable. For details of this, or part time courses in Colour T.V. etc., write to:

Section 47/48  
Southall College of Technology  
Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

### SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes ..... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
1155 set Circuit and Notes .... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
38 set Technical Instructions ... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
46 set Working Instructions ... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
88 set Technical Instructions ... 6/- P.P. 6d  
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. 4/6 P.P. 6d  
18 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 4/6 P.P. 6d  
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 9/6 P.P. 9d  
R.107 Circuit and Notes ..... 6/- P.P. 6d  
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual ... 16/- P.P. 1/6  
62 set Circuit and Notes ..... 5/6 P.P. 6d  
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 7/6. post free  
Circuit Diagrams 4/- each post free.  
R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26  
A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342. BC.312.  
BC.348 J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.  
Resistor Colour Code Indicator ... 2/- P.P. 6d  
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:  
**Instructional Handbook Supplies**  
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens  
Leeds 8

## WANTED

**VALVES WANTED**, brand new popular types boxed. **DURHAM SUPPLIES (E)**, 367F, Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.



20 Pennywern Road, Earls Court, London S.W.5. Tel. 01-373 8721

This Private School provides full and part day training in the following professional subjects

**RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING  
RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE  
RADIOTELEGRAPHY**

# TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.
- C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

### NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS-courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**INTERNATIONAL  
CORRESPONDENCE  
SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD  
OF KNOWLEDGE  
AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools  
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,  
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....  
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

7.68

# WATCH THIS SPACE

In the next few months we hope you will spend a few minutes of your time to read about the news from S.E.S. Each month will be devoted to a single range of our stocks of electronic components and constructional aids. — of course, you can be one step ahead of us by finding out now —

Just write, enclosing 6d for our complete price list and Sample Resistors to:  
**STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES, 194 Regent Road, Salford 5, Lancs.**  
 Tel. 061-872 5187

P.S. This naturally puts you straight on our mailing list, which means you will receive information on all increases as they arise.

**TRANSISTORS!** 25 for 10/- Tested P.N.P. Germ. Gen. Purpose. P. & P. 1/- DREW, 81 Robin Hood Lane, Birmingham, 28.  
**BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS**, sub-miniature 15 volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100mFd, 8/6 per doz.; postage 1/-. The C. R. SUPPLY Co., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

**SEMI-CONDUCTOR BARGAINS!**  
 100 NEW UNMARKED, UNTESTED TRANSISTORS 12/6.  
 BY100 RECTIFIERS 4/- EACH  
 BY100 TYPE RECTIFIERS 3/- EACH, UNMARKED.  
 BC108 TYPE TRANSISTORS, TO18 CAN, UNMARKED 3/6 EACH.  
 C.W.O. P. & P. 1/-  
 ORDERS OVER £1 POST FREE  
 V. O'CONNOR, DEPT. P.E.I.,  
 212 MIDDLE LANE, HORNSEY, N.8

**BONAPACK LOW-COST GERMANIUM P.N.P. TRANSISTORS.** Excellent substitute for OC71/72, A.F. amplifiers, multivibrators, etc., to 1MHz. We guarantee very low leakage, 8 greater than 20. 9d each or 5 for 3/3. S.A.E. to: "BONAPACK", 13 Dowgate Road, Leverington, Cambs.

**DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)**  
 Duxford, Cambs. (Sawston 3031)  
 MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-  
 C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-  
 DISCOUNT 10% over £2  
 15% over £5

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** (Mullard). — 10% to +80%.  
 Subminiature (all values in  $\mu$ F)  
 4V 8 32 64 125 250 400  
 6.4V 4 16 32 64 125 200  
 10V 4 16 32 64 125 200  
 16V 4 16 32 64 125 200  
 25V 1.6 6.4 12.5 25 50 80  
 40V 1 4 8 16 32 50  
 64V 0.64 2.5 5 10 20 32  
 Price 1/8 1/3 1/2 1/- 1/1 1/2

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS** (Mullard)  
 Tubular 10%, 180V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022 $\mu$ F, 7d. 0.033, 0.047 $\mu$ F, 8d. 0.068, 0.1 $\mu$ F, 9d. 0.16 $\mu$ F, 11d. 0.22 $\mu$ F, 1/-  
 0.33 $\mu$ F, 1/3. 0.47 $\mu$ F, 1/6. 0.68 $\mu$ F, 2/5. 1nF, 3/8.  
 400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 6d. 6,800pF, 0.01, 0.015, 0.022 $\mu$ F, 7d. 0.033 $\mu$ F, 8d. 0.047 $\mu$ F, 9d. 0.068, 0.1 $\mu$ F, 11d. 0.15 $\mu$ F, 12d. 0.22 $\mu$ F, 1/6. 0.33 $\mu$ F, 3/8. 0.47 $\mu$ F, 2/5.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:** 5%, 180V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 5d. 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d. 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, 7d. 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, 8d. 15,000, 23,000pF, 9d. 1%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1/-, 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 4,700pF, 1/3. 5,800, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, 1/6. 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, 1/8. 0.047, 0.056 $\mu$ F, 2/-, 0.068, 0.082, 0.1 $\mu$ F, 2/3. 0.12 $\mu$ F, 2/9. 0.15, 0.18 $\mu$ F, 3/-, 0.22 $\mu$ F, 4/-, 0.27, 0.33 $\mu$ F, 5/-, 0.39 $\mu$ F, 5/9. 0.47 $\mu$ F, 6/3.

**POTENTIOMETERS** (Carbon), miniature, 1in x 1/2in spindle. Lin. 100 $\Omega$  to 10M $\Omega$ , Log. 5k $\Omega$  to 5M $\Omega$ , 2/3.  
**SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS** (Carbon): Lin. 100 $\Omega$  to 5M $\Omega$ . Horizontal and vertical P.C. mounting. Miniature (0.3W), 1/-, Submin. (0.1W), 10d.

**RESISTORS** (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4-7 $\Omega$  to 1M $\Omega$ ; 10%, 10 $\Omega$  to 10M $\Omega$ . 1W (10%), 1d (over 99, 1d), 100 off per value 12/-, 1W (5%), 2d (over 99, 1d), 100 off per value 13/9. 1W (10%), 2d (over 99, 1d), 100 off per value 13/9. 1W (5%), 2d (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value 14/6.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS:** OA5, OA81, 1/8. OC44, 2/-, OC45, 1/8. OC71, OC72, OC73, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, OC170, OC171, 2/3. OC140, AF115, AF116, AF117, 3/-. Also entire current Newmarket range.  
**SILICON RECTIFIERS** (0.5A): 1.70 P.I.V., 2/9. 400 P.I.V., 3/-. 800 P.I.V., 3/8. 1,250 P.I.V., 3/9. 1,500 P.I.V., 4/-.

Send S.A.E. for May, 1968 Catalogue

## R & R RADIO

51 Bury Road, Rawtenstall  
 Rossendale, Lancs  
 Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80 3/-	PCC84 3/-	PY82 3/-
EBF89 3/6	PCF80 3/6	UI91 4/6
ECC82 3/-	PCF82 3/6	UJ01 4/6
ECL80 3/-	PCL82 4/-	6F23 5/-
EF80 1/6	PCL83 4/-	10P14 3/-
EF85 3/-	PCL84 5/-	20P5 3/-
EF183 3/6	PL36 5/-	30F5 2/6
EF184 3/6	PL81 4/-	30L15 5/-
EY86 4/-	PL83 4/-	30P12 4/6
EL41 5/-	PY33 5/-	30C15 3/-
EZ40 4/6	PY81 3/6	30PL13 5/6
EBC41 4/6	PY800 3/6	30PL14 5/6

POST. ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d. OVER SIX POST PAID.

## TAPE HEADS

BER BRAD 39/6 pair	MICHIGAN REC./PLAY HIGH IMP. 4-TRACK 45/-
BER MALL 39/6 pair	BOGEN ERASE ULE18/6 4-TRACK 27/6
REUTER — COLLARO ERASE 4-TRACK 27/6	COSMOCORD ERASE T.E.2/9 4-TRACK 27/6

**F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE**  
 94.104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List £12/10/- ONLY £6.15.0  
 These cannot be operated in U.K.

**TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER**  
 6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2 1/2in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money £6.17.6

**FM MULTIPLE STEREO ADAPTOR**  
 Printed circuit biscuit, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions £5.19.6

**LOUDSPEAKERS 12"** 12" 25 watt, 15 ohm, 20 watt, 15 ohm. SUPER £5.10.0  
**GUITAR SPEAKER** £4.15.0

**FULL RANGE HIGH COMPLIANCE 8"** 10" 10 watt, 15 ohm, 15 watt 30-20K £6.2.6  
 6 1/2" 16 ohm, 10 watt, 30-18K £5.5.0

**SWITCH ROTARY. RECIPROCATING 4 POSITION, 1BA.** 5/-

**MULTIMETERS** from 32/-  
**LOUSPEAKERS 2"** 9/6  
 40 ohm, 2 1/2" 50 ohm, 12" TWINE CONE 10 35/-  
 wait, 15 or 30 ohm  
**TWEETER** 16 ohm 29/6  
 10 watt, 18K-CPS  
**CROSSOVER NETWORK** 15/6  
 16 ohm

**REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPKR.** 5 watt, 3 ohm, 300-16,000 $\Omega$  PA £4.5.0

**SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V.** etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 6/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 7/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 6/-.

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1—P. & P. 6d. OVER £1 post free. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

**DURHAM SUPPLIES**  
 367F, KENSINGTON STREET  
 BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

**REPANGO** Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists  
**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.,** 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

## WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS

**COMPUTER PANELS** (as shown) 2in x 4in 8 for 10/-. Post free with min. 30 transistors. 100 for 65/- + P. & P. 6/6; 1,000 for £30 + carr.  
**GIANT PANELS** 5 1/2in x 4in with 20 trans., 30 min. diodes, 36 min. resistors and nine 56 $\mu$ H inductors on each board. 3 for £1. Post free.  
**PANELS** with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 x OC28) 10/-.  
**SILICON P.W. BRIDGES ON FINNED HEAT SINK.** 150 p.w. 20 amp. Tatty but guaranteed and a bargain @ 10/- each. P. & P. 2/6 each.  
**OVERLOAD CUT OUTS.** Panel mounting in the following values @ 5/- each 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, amp.  
**TO3 TRANSISTOR COOLERS.** 7/6 doz.  
**MINIATURE GLASS NEONS.** 12/6 doz.  
**LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES.** ex eqpt. Price 15/- doz. + 2/- P. & P.  
**NEW MIXED DISC CATEGORIES.** 150 for 10/-, P. & P. 1/-  
**LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS** 4 1/2in, 2in diam. Screw terminals. All at 6/- each + 1/6 each P. & P.  
 4,000mF 72V d.c. wks.  
 6,300mF 75V d.c. wks.  
 10,000mF 100V d.c. wks.  
 16,000mF 30V d.c. wks.  
 25,000mF 15V d.c. wks.  
**KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8.** Mail order only.

**TRANSISTORS AND COMPONENTS**  
 D.c. to a.c. Converter Kit 12 volts d.c. input, output 240-250 volts a.c. 50 cycles 40 watts, fully transistorised, £5.5.0. P.P. With easy to follow circuit. Mazda 6L12 valves (ECC85) new 4/6 each plus 6d P.P.

OC71 2/-, OC26 6/6, AF117 2/6, AC127 2/6, OC172 3/-, AF119 3/-, AFY19 7/6, BS95A Grade (1) 10/6, BY100 branded 5/-, AF115 4/-, AF114 4/-, ACY22 3/6, Above 6d P.P. Any quantity.

**TEXAS TRANSISTORS**  
 2301 2/6, GM0290 u.h.f. 700 Mc/s 10/6, 2N1302 = ASY28 6/6. 2C301 = GE783 7/6. SG302 7/6 + 6d P. & P. Any quantity.  
**NEW MARKET TRANSISTORS** Grade (1) NKT279A 3/4, NKT214 6/6, NKT128 (13d) NKT713 12/6.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS**  
 800 P.I.V., 5 amp, 6/6 each + 6d P. & P. 800 P.I.V., 400mA 4/- each + 6d P. & P. 75P.I.V., 25 amp., 12/6 each + 6d P. & P. BYZ19 200 P.I.V., 5 amp, 5/- each + 6d P. & P.

**MAT TRANSISTORS**  
 MAT 120 7/9, MAT 121 8/6; MAT 100 7/9. 2 1/2in. 3 ohm speaker, 7/6 + 6d P. & P.  
 Acco record player cartridge, replaces Garrard, Carrot, Dassetto, E.T.C. 14/6 + 6d P. & P.  
 Denco technical bull. 2/- + 4d P. & P.

**MINI TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS**  
 0.01, 0.02 7d each; 0.04, 0.05 8d each; 0.002, 0.005 7d each + 6d P. & P. Any quantity.  
 1mF 12V 1/3 0.25mF 1/3  
 10mF 12V 1/3 0.5mF 1/3  
 30mF 12V 1/3  
 50mF 12V 1/3  
 100mF 12V 1/4

**RECORD PLAYER DECKS**  
 Garrard 1025 £9.7.3, less cart.  
 Garrard 3500 £10.14.11 " "  
 Garrard S1165 £15.5.0 " "  
 Garrard 2000 £9.11.0 " "  
 Garrard S155 £12.0.0 " " P.P. 6/-  
 Garrard SP25 £13.5.0 " "  
 Garrard AT60 £14.16.0 " "  
 Garrard AP75 £20.0.0 " "  
 Garrard 3175 £24.4.0 " "  
 Garrard A70 £15.4.0 " "

Cartridges: GP91 Mono 14/8 P. Paid; GP93 £1.6.8; GP94 £1.10.0 P. Paid.

MAIL ORDER ONLY  
**J. ROBINSON (RADIO, TV)**  
 (Dept. PE), 4 Highcliffe Road, Blackley  
 Manchester 9. Tel. 061-740 1173

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS (continued)

COMPONENTS

POSTAL SERVICE  
★ RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



(Sealed DEAC Ni-Cad)  
PP3 Equiv.: 9v, 37/- (p. & p. 2/-)  
U2 Equiv.: 1.25v, 32/6 (p. & p. 2/-)  
U7 Equiv.: 1.25v, 12/- (p. & p. 1/6)  
U11 Equiv.: 1.25v, 26/- (p. & p. 1/6)

★ BARGAIN PACK  
100 Hi-Stab Resistors ..... 15/-  
30 Silicon Diodes .....  
8 Silicon Top Hat Rectifiers .....

★ ASSORTED RESISTORS — Hi-Stab, 300 off (5%, 10, 1, 1 watt, worth £3) ..... 15/- (R. & P. 1/6 per order) C.W.O.

S.A.E. for list of Industrial Components for the Home Constructor

ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.  
Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey

RECORDING TAPES

Fully Guaranteed

7" D/P	2,400'	19/-
7" L/P	1,800'	12/3
7" STD	1,200'	7/3
5 1/2" D/P	1,800'	14/9
5 1/2" L/P	1,200'	9/9
5 1/2" STD	900'	6/6
5" D/P	1,200'	10/9
5" L/P	900'	7/3
5" STD	600'	5/3
3" D/P	185'	2/3
3" L/P	225'	3/-
3" D/P	300'	4/-
7" D/P	Concorde	3,000' 33/6

Spools: 8 1/2", 6/3; 7", 2/6; 5 1/2", 2/3; 5", 2/3; 3", 9d.

Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9 otherwise 4/6.

IN914	2/-	AC126	4/-	BFX29	15/-
IS130	2/6	AC127	3/-	BFX84	8/-
IS132	2/6	ACY17	4/-	BFX85	10/-
2N696	5/-	ACY18	4/-	BFY50	5/6
2N697	5/-	ACY19	4/-	BFY51	5/6
2N706	3/-	ACY20	4/-	BFY52	5/6
2N706A	3/-	ACY21	4/-	BSX19	5/6
2N1302	4/6	ACY22	4/-	BSX20	5/6
2N1304	5/6	AD140	8/-	BSY26	4/-
2N1305	5/6	AD149	8/-	BSY27	4/-
2N2220	5/-	AF114	5/-	BSY28	4/-
2N2369A	8/-	AF116	4/-	BSY29	4/6
2N2926	3/-	AF117	5/-	BSY38	4/6
2N3053	7/6	BC107	4/-	BSY39	4/6
2N3702	4/6	BC108	4/6	BSY40	5/6
2N3703	5/6	BC109	4/6	BSY95A	4/-
2N3704	5/6	BCY33	5/6	BY100	4/6
2N3705	5/-	BCY34	4/6	BYZ10	9/-
2N3706	5/-	BCY39	4/6	BYZ11	7/6
2N3707	6/-	BCY70	6/6	BYZ12	6/-
2N3708	4/-	BCY71	10/6	BYZ13	5/-
2N3711	5/6	BCY72	6/6	GET103	4/-

Send S.A.E. for complete list. P. & P. 1/-

A. MARSHALL & SON (London) LTD.  
28 Cricklawood Broadway, N.W.2  
Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Dept. P.E.19

NKT261	4/6	OC44	3/-
NKT262	4/6	OC45	2/6
NKT264	4/6	OC71	2/6
NKT271	4/6	OC72	2/6
NKT403	15/-	OC74	4/6
NKT603	6/6	OC75	3/-
NKT613	6/6	OC83	4/-
NKT674	5/-	OC170	5/-
NKT677	5/-	OC202	7/6
NKT713	5/6	O81	1/6
NKT781	6/-	O81	1/6
OC23	8/-	O89	1/6
OC28	7/6	O89	1/6
OC35	7/6	O89	1/6
OC36	7/6	O89	1/6
		O200	2/-
		O202	2/-

VEROBOARDS: 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", 3/6; 3 1/2" x 3 1/2", 4/3; cutter, 9/-

FAIRCHILD I.C.: μL914, 11/-

SPEAKERS: 3" ohm, 5", 14/6; 8" 25/6; 12", 39/6; 7" x 4", 16/6; 3", 9/6.

RESISTORS: 1 watt, 4d; 1/2 watt, 4d. ELECTROLYTICS: 15v 1 MFD up to 100 MFD, 1/6 each.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 Radnor House

KING OF THE PAKS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

93/97 Regent St

SUPER PAKS—BRAND NEW

(DEPT E)

London W1

Untested Semiconductors

QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS ★ BARGAINS

2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100Mc/s	10/-
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
20 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
5 Silicon Rects. 3A 100-400 PIV	10/-
2 10A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2 OC140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1 12A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
1 Sil. Trans. 25303 PNP	10/-
4 Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V	10/-
3 200Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3 Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4 High Current Trans. OC42 Evt.	10/-
2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
1 Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
10 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8 OA81 Diodes	10/-
4 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
4 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type	10/-
4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5 GET884 Trans. Evt. OC44	10/-
5 GET883 Trans. Evt. OC45	10/-
2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s PNP	10/-
5 GT41/45 Germ. Trans. NPN Evt. OC71	10/-
3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP	10/-
6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA	10/-
8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT73	10/-
2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2 OC73 Mullard Trans.	10/-
4 AC128 Trans. NPN High Gain	10/-
2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/-
10 CG62H Germ. Diodes Evt. OA71	10/-
3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans.	10/-
12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/-
4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell	10/-
2 GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans.	10/-

4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	10/-
3 AF117 Trans. Mullard Type	10/-
7 OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3 OC171 Trans. Mullard Type	10/-
5 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/-
7 OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
25 Trans. Heatsinks fit TO-18, TO-18	10/-
2 25701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
3 12V Zeners 400mW	10/-
2 10A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R	10/-
3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	15/-
1 2N100 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s	15/-
2 1,000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5A RS310 AF	15/-
3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s	15/-
3 OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard	15/-
1 Power Trans. OC20 100V	15/-
2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/-
1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s TK201A	15/-
6 Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min.	15/-
2 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans.	15/-
3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4 Germ. Power Trans. Evt. OC16	15/-
1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2646	15/-
2 Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vc ZT83/84	15/-
1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-S can G.E.	15/-
2 Sil. Rects. 5A 400 PIV Stud Type	15/-
2 Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29	15/-
1 10A Sil. Stud. Rect. 800 PIV	15/-
1 Tunnel Diode AEY11 1,050Mc/s	15/-
2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
6 BY 100 Type Sil. Rects.	20/-
25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked New	30/-
4 OA10 Diodes Mullard	30/-
4 OC44 Germ. Trans.	10/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

★ TESTED DEVICES ★

AC125	2/3	MAT101	3/6
AC176	3/6	MAT120	3/6
ACY17	4/-	MAT121	3/6
ACY18	3/6	NKT773	4/6
AF114	3/6	NKT781	5/6
AF139	10/-	OC44	1/9
AF181	10/-	OC45	1/9
AF186	10/-	OC201	7/6
AD140	7/-	OC309	4/-
AD149	7/6	ST140	3/6
AD161	7/-	ST141	4/-
AD162	7/-	2N696	4/6
AFZ12	10/-	2N697	5/-
BC107	5/-	2N1090	4/9
BC108	5/-	2N1306	4/6
BC109	5/-	2N1613	4/6
BCY33	3/-	2N1247	8/-
BCY34	6/-	2N289	15/-
BCZ10	6/-	2N3819	8/-
BCZ11	6/-	2N3820	25/-
BFY50	7/-	2N3906	9/6
BFY51	7/6	25302	5/-
BFY52	7/6	25303	4/-
MAT100	3/-	25304	6/-

TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.  
CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY.  
647 PAGES  
30/- EACH  
P.P. 2/6  
S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.

SIL. PLANAR TRANS. 1/-  
2N706 NPN FIRST QUALITY EACH  
IS130 SIL. DIODES 30 FOR 10/-

OCP71 8/6 each  
INC. L.A.S.C.R.'s G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS

UNIJUNCTION  
UT46, Evt. 2N2646, Evt. T1543. BEN3000  
7/6 EACH

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV 750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	2/-	3/-	4/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/15-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6
600	4/3	7/-	10/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-
1000	6/-	10/-	17/6

SCR's  
LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE  
PIV 1AMP 7A 16A 30A  
25 7/6 8/6 10/6 35/-  
100 8/6 10/- 15/- 45/-  
200 12/6 15/- 20/- 55/-  
300 15/- 20/- 25/-  
400 17/6 25/- 35/- 80/-  
500 30/- 40/- 45/- 95/-  
600 40/- 50/-

CADMIUM CELLS  
ORP12, ORP60 8/6 each

PRINTED CIRCUITS  
EX-COMPUTER  
Packed with semiconductors and components, 8 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 8 boards 10/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
Epoxy TO5 8 lead μL 900 Buffer @ 11/-  
μL 914 Dual Gate @ 11/-  
μL 923 J-K Flip Flop @ 14/-  
IC circuits data, 1/6

PLASTIC PLANARS 2N3708A  
8 FOR 10/-; 20 FOR 20/-; 100 FOR £4.  
FULLY TESTED TRANS.

PAK NO.

U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes Sub-min. Sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN Sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA Vltg. Range 0-1,000	10/-
U8	50 Silicon Planar Diodes DO-7 Glass 250mA Sim. OA200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts I/O Zener Diodes	10/-
U10	20 BA50 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 500mA up to 800 PIV	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 and 25104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 Sim. BFY50, 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3A Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY17-22	10/-
U18	6A Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1.5A Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series and OC71	10/-
U22	10 1A Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts	10/-
U23	30 MADD's like MAT series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium JA Rectifiers GIM Series up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-Min.	10/-
U27	12 NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-1 like AC127	10/-
U28	Experimenters Assortment of Integrated Circuits, Untested, Consisting of Gates, Flip-Flops, Buffers, Registers, etc. in Flat-Pack and Dual-in-Line, 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 SCR's 1 Amp 0-500 PIV	20/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK  
52 pages of Cross References for transistors and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK 10/- each.

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

**TRANSISTORS EX STOCK**

AC107	14/6	BYZ12	7/6	OC83	3/6
AC127	6/-	BYZ13	5/-	OC84	4/-
AC128	4/-	BY100	5/-	OC123	7/-
AC176	6/-	BYX20-200	8/-	OC139	12/-
ACY117	5/6	OY93	12/-	OC140	12/-
ACY20	3/6	GET102	8/4	OC169	6/-
ACY21	4/-	GET103	4/4	OC170	4/-
ACY22	2/6	GET111	10/-	OC171	6/-
AD140	12/8	GET573	10/-	OC200	6/-
AD149	11/-	OA5	3/-	OC201	10/-
AD161	7/6	OA10	4/-	OC202	13/-
AD162	7/6	OA47	1/6	OC203	8/-
ADT140	12/6	OA70	1/6	OC204	11/-
AF102	18/-	OA73	1/6	OC205	10/6
AF114	4/9	OA79	1/6	OC207	19/6
AF115	4/9	OA81	1/6	ORP12	9/-
AF116	4/9	OA85	1/6	ORP60	8/-
AF117	4/9	OA90	1/6	ORP63	9/-
AF186	12/-	OA91	1/6	ORP93	18/-
AF239	12/-	OA95	1/6	ORP90	19/6
AFZ11	10/-	OA200	2/-	MAT100	7/9
AFZ12	11/9	OA202	2/-	MAT101	8/6
ASV26	5/-	OC19	5/-	MAT120	7/9
ASV28	5/-	OC20	33/-	MAT121	8/6
ASV29	6/6	OC22	13/-	ST140	3/-
ASZ21	4/-	OC23	25/-	ST141	5/-
BA115	2/6	OC24	19/-	TAA262	29/6
BC108	4/3	OC25	3/-	1940K10	19/-
BC109	4/3	OC28	12/-	2N1302	5/-
BCY30	7/-	OC29	15/-	2N1303	5/-
BCY31	9/-	OC35	9/6	2N1305	6/-
BCY32	8/-	OC36	13/-	2N1306	8/-
BCY33	6/-	OC41	6/-	2N1307	8/-
BCY34	12/-	OC42	4/-	2N1308	10/6
BCY38	19/-	OC43	3/-	2N1309	10/6
BCY40	16/-	OC44	3/-	2N2147	17/-
BCZ11	10/-	OC45	3/-	2N2160	14/9
BFY50	6/-	OC71	3/-	2N2646	10/-
BFY51	5/-	OC72	4/6	2N2926	3/-
BFY52	6/-	OC73	3/-	2N3528	19/-
BSX76	3/-	OC75	5/-	2N3819	11/-
BTW79-400R	27/-	OC76	3/-	2N3926	6/-
BTY87-150R	23/-	OC81	3/-	UL900	11/-
BTY91-150R	35/-	OC81D	3/-	UL914	11/-
BTY87-500R	47/-	OC82	4/6	UL923	14/-
BYZ10	11/-	OC82D	4/3		



**BARGAINS IN SEMICONDUCTORS ALL TYPES**

**LST COMPONENTS**  
 7 COPTFOLD ROAD  
 BRENTWOOD ESSEX  
 BRENTWOOD 7904  
 24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

**GUARANTEE:** All the above-listed semiconductor devices are Brand New, First Grade, and guaranteed. We will replace at no charge any device found to be faulty. Further: all devices carry the Manufacturer's name or Trade Mark, type number and batch number. We do not offer for sale devices often described as "new and tested" or bearing re-marked type numbers, these often have a short and unreliable life. **LST COMPONENTS**

**WE ALSO STOCK:**

- 20 watt Solid State Amplifier Kit—AF11 ... .. £8.80
- Solid State Pre-Amp for above, Complete ... .. £6.10.3
- Send now for details
- "S-Dec" Breadboards ... .. 29/6
- ½ and ¼ watt 5% Carbon Film Sub-Min. Resistors 4d each
- Skeleton Presets ... .. 1/6
- Mullard Sub-Min. Electrolytics and Polyester Capacitors
- Heat Sink for 2 X OC35, etc. ... .. 6/-
- Veroboard—All standard sizes
- Aluminium Chassis and Panels
- International Rectifier
- SEMICONDUCTOR CENTRE** Stockists
- MULLARD & FAIRCHILD** Integrated Circuits
- Handbooks of all types
- 40kc/s Transducers @ £3.18.0 pair with free circuits.
- "X"-Line Modules—Solid State—ready built and tested circuits

ALL THE ABOVE AND MUCH MORE IN OUR 1968 CATALOGUE

PLEASE SEND TO ME YOUR 34 PAGE CATALOGUE I enclose 1/6 stamps

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS .....

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE PE/6

**COMPONENTS AT GIVE-AWAY-PRICES!** Comprising: Transistors; 1% Resistors; Condensers; Diodes; Valve Holders; plus very useful 9-way plug/sockets. Over 100 components from ex-Brand New Equipment 10/-, or 250 assorted as above 20/- post paid. Order now and avoid disappointment. **DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS**, Prospect House, Canal Head, Pocklington, York.

3 gang tuning capacitors approx. 365pF per section, size only 2in X 1½in X 1½in long spindle dual reduction with anti-backlash gears 6:1 and 18:1 reduction, brand new only 7/6 each.  
 Transistor audio transformers, driver and output suit OCBs, etc. 1 watt rating 7½ pair, 4/8 each. 500MW rating 6½ pair, 3/6 each. Small transistor medium wave ferrite slab aerials 2½in long with coupling coil (no data) 3/8 each.  
 3in ferrite rod aerials MW and LW (no data) 5/-.  
 Disc ceramic capacitors 0.01mF, 0.01mF, P.C. type, 2/6 doz. 0.002mF, 350VW; 500VW, 12VW; 0.01mF, 25VW, P.C. type, all 3/- doz. 0.01mF, 2,000VW, P.C. type, 4/- doz., 3.3 pF, 3/- doz.  
 Transistor capacitors 0.1mF, 50VW, 3/- doz.  
 Transistor electrolytics, 2mF 6VW; 4mF, 64VW; 10mF, 12VW; 10mF, 25VW; 20mF, 6VW; 50mF, 6VW, all 8d each. 100mF, 8VW; 100mF, 9VW; 100mF, 10VW; 150mF, 12VW; all 8d each. 350mF, 9VW, 400mF, 15VW, 500mF, 9VW, 1,000mF, 6VW; 9d each.  
 Pre-set slider pots 250kΩ, 2MΩ, 2/6 doz.  
 Double gang pots 1in dia. 100k +100k rev. log., 250k +250k log. 500k +500k 1in., 1 meg. +1 meg. log. long spindles, 8/- each.  
 Electrolytics, 8mF, 300VW, 1/- each.  
 Small silver mica, ideal for transistors 80pF, 10% tol., 4/8 per 100 (brand new).  
 0.05mF, 350VW, moulded type, 2/6 doz.  
 Ceramic compression trimmers 0.5-40pF, 4/- doz.  
 Tubular ceramic trimmers 0.5-80pF, P.C. type ½in dia. 1½in long, 8/- per each.  
 Small MW transistor radios in leather case, ideal for spares or repair, 4 nickel cadmium batts., store soiled no guarantee, a few @ 24/6 p. paid. Uncrossed P.O. please for this item.

**A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (GB&Q)**  
 59 WAVERLEY ROAD, THE KENT  
 RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE

**TRANSISTOR PANELS**

New boxed, size 9in x 6in x 1½in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OAB5 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.  
 Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. 20/-  
 30 — 25/- 60 — 40/-  
 40 — 30/- 70 — 45/- Postage 2/- per panel.  
 50 — 35/- 80 — 50/-

**TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)**  
 500mF 4V 64mF 40V 16mF 25V  
 320mF 10V 50mF 10V 10mF 25V  
 250mF 4V 30mF 10V 6.4mF 64V  
 200mF 10V 25mF 25V 4mF 64V  
 20mF 12V 1mF 25V

1/- each. 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-  
**COMPUTER PANELS** with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., 22/6 Post Paid.

**COMPUTER PANELS (Flip-Flop)** with 8-2G371 with diodes, 7/6; without diodes, 5/-.  
 Panel with 16-OC84, etc. 18/-  
 " " " 8-OC43 of GET875 & OA81 7/-  
 " " " 8-OC84 6/-  
 " " " 50-OA81 6/-

Postage 6d per panel  
**ELECTROLYTICS** 25,000 @ 12V, 16,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 3,000 @ 80V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid.

**ZENER DIODES**—2.4, 2.7, 3.6, 4.75, 5.25, 5.75, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt  
**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V:** 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200  
 125V, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0.02, 0.015, 80pF ceramic 200pF S.M. any selection 2/- doz.  
 4.40pF trimmers 4/- doz.  
**BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS** containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 V/W resistors 30/-.  
 Postage 1/6.

**NEW CROSS RADIO**  
 6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

**SERVICE SHEETS**

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List 1/6. S.A.B. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

**SERVICE SHEETS**

(continued)

**RADIO TELEVISION**, over 8,000 Models. **JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION**, 1b Shepherd's Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

**SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS**, 1925-1968, by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 54e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

**FOR SALE**

100 PAGE illustrated Catalogue No. 17 Government and manufacturers' electronic surplus, also new section of latest semi-conductors and miniature components. Credit voucher for 2/6 included. Price 3/- post free. **ARTHUR SALLIS LTD.**, 93 North Road, Brighton.

**HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL**

**'MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS'**  
 say hundreds of enthusiastic users, 'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish.  
**Hammerite**  
 BRUSH OR SPRAY-ON  
 Heat, liquid and scratchproof. Lt. OR SPRAY-ON and Dk. Blue; Bronze; Silver; Green; Black. Send for Free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post) for trial 4pt. TIN, colour samples and instructions. Send NOW.  
**FINNIGAN SPECIALTY PAINTS Dept. P.E. STOCKSFIELD.** Tel. 2280 Northumberland.

**FOR SALE**

(continued)

**ENTHUSIASTS!** Discover the fascinating world of model railway signalling! Send for details of Conrad model railway control equipment, 2/- post free from **COCKROBIN CONTROLS**, 36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey.

**BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE.** Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**MAGAZINE BINDING**—reasonable charges—S.A.E. details, N. B. WILKIE, 51 Hamilton Drive, Elgin, Morayshire.

**ARTIFICIAL LIFE**

Well almost, because the **NEW** range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which **LEARNS**, and a device capable of **REPRODUCING** itself! Other projects **SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU** are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires **NO LICENCE**; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. **HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT** projects. **SEND 2/6** for our list of 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'—**NOW!**

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'  
4 CUNLIFFE RD.  
STONELEIGH  
EWELL  
SURREY

**CALL OR SEND** for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. **ROGERS**, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

**NEW! ADD EXCITING! STEREO EFFECTS**



**TO YOUR LISTENING...**

"NEW DIMENSIONS" gives fabulous Big Hall 3-dimension effect to all music. **PLUS** adjustable echo, vibrato and tone. **Battery Dr.** model for radio, tape or player. **8 gns.** Speaker 25/- extra.

**CAR VERSION** for 6v. or 12v. + or - earth. **10 gns.** including rear speaker. 5/- post and ins. either model.

**NOTE.** Requires 100mV low-impedance input.

**D.E.W. LTD.**  
P.E., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

**INVENTIONS**

Electronics Manufacturer seeking new lines suitable mass market exploitation any field invites enquiries from inventors. Royalty payments guaranteed. Brief particulars to Box No. 12.

**ELECTRICAL**



This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Home at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price 65/-. Post 5/-. Money back if not delighted.

**AIRCRAFT/POLICE BAND RECEIVER**

A small transistorised receiver that will receive civil aircraft and police/fire/ambulance broadcasts. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits internally. 6 transistors. Robust metal cabinet size approx. 5 x 4 x 4in. Attractive front panel. Speaker or headphone output. Price £7.10.0. carriage 10/-. Few only. Brand new and unused.

**FANTASTIC LOW BATTERY CONSUMPTION**



**POWER CONVERTER**

**SCOOP PURCHASE**

The latest electronic 12 volt d.c. to 240 volt a.c. converter unit. Ideal for running fluorescent lighting and a.c. only equipment from your 12 volt car battery. These converters have a remarkably low battery drain. They employ the latest highly efficient method of power conversion. Complete with full connecting leads and clips. Full instructions. Brand new and ready to use. As supplied to hospitals, Universities, and Govt. Dep'ts. Price Only £5.10.0, carr. 10/-. C.O.D. if required.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Miniature 1 1/2in dia. moving coil speakers. 3/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. Two for 8/- post free  
**HEAVY DUTY D.P.D.T. SWITCHES.** 10 amp rating. Centre off 2/8 each. P. & P. 6d.  
**MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES.** Brand new in makers' cartons. 25/- P. & P. 5/-.  
**TRANS./RECEIVERS AIR/SEA/RESCUE TYPE.** Must be dismantled or exported. Complete with mike/speaker aerial. Work up to 100 miles. Cost Govt. over £40 each. £2.10.0 per set, 10/- P. & P. 2 sets 25, post free.



**Mk. V 3000 watt Model.** Fingertip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps. Spot lamps. Arc lamps. Floodlights. Makes an ideal dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric drills and all a.c./d.c. electric motors for all applications. Ideal for all types of electric heaters. Suitable for lathes and power tools. Contains the latest electronic switching devices and associated thyristor circuitry. Size 6 x 6 x 2in. Louvered metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel with matching socket and controls. Recommended price 25 gns. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at £8.19.6, carriage and insurance 10/-. C.O.D. if required.

**SNIP. HEAVY DUTY 12/24 volt a.c./d.c. RELAYS.** With 1 pair of heavy duty D.P.D.T. contacts plus numerous low current contacts. Metal baseplate. Paxell terminal block. Many uses. Ideal for up to 20 amp. current switching. Only 7/8 each, P. & P. 2/6. Four for 25/- post free.

New Component Centre open at this address.

**GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD**  
DEPT. P.E. 14, 24 CAWOODS YARD,  
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

**NEW BOOKS**

**MAY**

- ABC'S of THERMOCOUPLES**  
by John D. Lenk 22/6
- AMATEUR RADIO ANTENNA**  
by Harry D. Hooton 35/-
- FM MULTIPLEXING FOR STEREO**  
by Leonard Feldman 30/-

**JUNE**

- MICROMINIATURE ELECTRONICS**  
by I. H. Kalish 40/-
- PRACTICAL TRANSISTOR THEORY**  
by E. Patrick Wiesner 20/-
- CONTROL INSTRUMENT MECHANISMS**  
by John E. Warren 40/-
- ELECTRONIC GAMES & TOYS You Can Build**  
by Len Buckwalter 24/-

**JULY**

- INERTIAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS**  
by Robert L. Gates 40/-
- MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS**  
by Rudolf F. Graf 70/-
- UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT**  
by Joseph A. Risse 30/-

**FOULSHAM-SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS**

(W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD.)

YEOVIL RD., SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

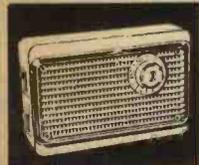
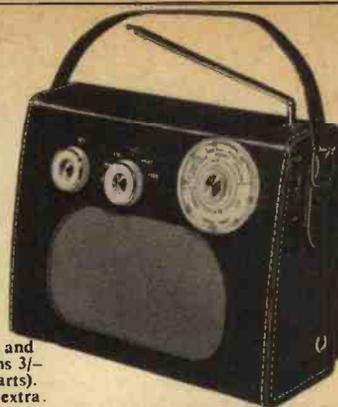
# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO—FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE!

## THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7

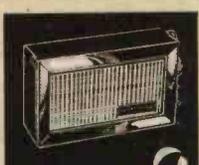
SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in approx. First grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results. Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

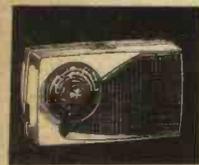
Total building costs £5.19.6 P. & P. (FREE with parts).  
Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).  
switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.



**TRANSOM FIVE**  
MED. AND LONG AND TRAWLER BAND. WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, 2 1/2in speaker. 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 4/7.6. P. & P. 4/6. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).



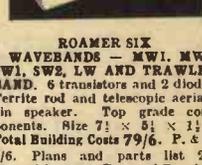
**POCKET FIVE**  
MED. AND LONG WAVES AND EXTENDED MED. WAVE BAND. WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser. 2 1/2in speaker, etc. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Total Building Costs 44/6. P. & P. 3/6. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).



**MELODY MAKER SIX**  
MED. AND LONG WAVES AND EXTENDED MED. WAVE BAND. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Push-pull output, tuning condenser, high "Q" ferrite rod aerial, 3in speaker, etc. 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 69/6. P. & P. 4/6. Plans and parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.



**SUPER SEVEN**  
MED. LONG AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 transistors and 2 diodes. 3in speaker, 2 R.F. stages. push-pull output, etc. 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 69/6. P. & P. 4/6. Plans and parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.



**ROAMER SIX**  
6 WAVEBANDS—MW1, MW2, SW1, SW2, LW AND TRAWLER BAND. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod and telescopic aerials. 3in speaker. Top grade components. Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Total Building Costs 79/6. P. & P. 4/6. Plans and parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

61a, High St., Bedford. Tel. 52367

Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop, Open 9-5. Sat. 9-12.30.

## WENTWORTH RADIO

BAR 3087

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

ACY18 4/10	BC108 5/2	NKT214 3/11	NKT612 5/6	OC70 5/-	OC171 6/6
ACY19 4/10	BC109 5/6	NKT217 8/6	NKT675 4/6	OC71 1/8	OC172 4/6
ACY20 4/7	BCY31 11/3	NKT261 3/10	NKT676 4/6	OC72 1/10	2G371 3/3
ACY21 5/5	BFY50 7/-	NKT271 3/10	NKT713 4/8	2G308 6/-	2N404 6/-
ACY22 3/11	BSY95A 6/-	NKT273 3/10	2G103 10/6	2G309 6/9	2N696 4/6
ACY23 8/9	ADT140 15/-	2N914 6/-	2G301 3/9	2G388A 9/-	2N706A 4/6
ACY32 6/3	AD161 8/6	2N918 13/6	2G302 4/11	2N708 4/6	2N1302 3/9
ACY40 4/2	AD162P 8/6	2N929 8/-	2G303 4/-	2N709 10/6	2N1304 4/6
AD140 8/6	AD162 8/6	2N930 8/6	2G304 6/6	2N2926 4/9	2N1305 4/6
AF114 4/3	AD162P 8/6	2N2160 16/-	2G306 7/9	OC74 3/9	2N1307 7/-
AF115 4/3	MAT120 7/9	2N2217 10/6	NKT773 4/6	OC75 3/9	2N1308 9/-
AF116 2/3	MAT121 8/3	NKT227 3/11	OC35 8/6	OC77 3/6	2S501 9/6
AF117 2/3	MAT100 7/9	NKT304 12/-	OC36 8/6	OC81 1/9	2S512 4/6
AF118 4/6	MAT101 8/6	NKT403 16/6	OC44 1/11	OC81D 2/3	2S746A 8/6
BC107 5/2	NKT12 5/6	NKT451 13/6	OC45 1/8	OC170 2/6	2S3010 6/7

CASH WITH ORDER

P. & P. 9d.

## SOUND & SCIENCE CATALOGUE

Send for the fabulous full colour, 88-page "Sound and Science" catalogue. Crammed with pictures and information on all the latest electronic and scientific gadgets, accessories and equipment. It is invaluable for the radio amateur, Electronic hobbyist and do-it-yourself enthusiasts.

ONLY 1/6 plus 1/- postage & packing from:

### NEWMART ELECTRONICS

PE1, 30/32 Shudehill, Manchester 4  
Telephone: 061-832 7710  
Also at 15, Whitechapel (near Lord St.), Liverpool  
Telephone: 051 CEN 0738

All items previously advertised available, also see items advertised in Practical Wireless. Huge Hi-Fi and Components stocks at all branches.

## TECHNICAL TRADING

- \* LONDON (MUS 2639)  
10 Tottenham Court Road
- \* PORTSMOUTH  
350-352 Fratton Road (Tel. 22034)
- \* SOUTHAMPTON  
(Tel. 25851)  
72 East Street
- \* BRIGHTON (Tel. 23975)  
6 Queen's Road  
all mail order Brighton

## FANTASTICALLY POPULAR TAPE

We offer you fully tensilized polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more pence than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard Play		Long Play	
3in. 150ft.	2/3	3in. 225ft.	2/9
4in. 300ft.	4/8	4in. 450ft.	5/6
5in. 600ft.	7/8	5in. 900ft.	10/8
5 1/2in. 900ft.	10/8	5 1/2in. 1,200ft.	13/-
7in. 1,200ft.	12/6	7in. 1,800ft.	18/6
Double Play		Triple Play	
3in. 300ft.	4/-	4in. 900ft.	13/-
4in. 600ft.	8/-	5in. 1,800ft.	25/-
5in. 1,200ft.	15/-	5 1/2in. 2,400ft.	34/-
5 1/2in. 1,800ft.	19/6	7in. 3,600ft.	44/-
7in. 2,400ft.	27/-	Quadraple Play	
		3in. 600ft.	8/6

Postages 1/- reel.  
Post Free less 5% on three reels.  
Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.  
NOTE. Large tape stocks at all branches.



## BAKER MAJOR £8

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 30 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker magnet assembly Alcomax II having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwellts. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module as illustrated 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £10.19.6.

48 page Enclosure  
Manual 5/9 Post Paid.

## Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

## On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

**ELECTRONIC ENG.**  
Advanced Electronic Eng.—  
Gen. Electronic Eng.—*Applied Electronics—Practical Electronics—Radar Tech.—Frequency Modulation—Transistors.*

**ELECTRICAL ENG.**  
Advanced Electrical Eng.—  
General Electrical Eng.—  
Installations—*Draughtsmanship—Illuminating Eng.—Refrigeration—Elem. Elec. Science—Elec. Supply—Mining Elec. Eng.*

**CIVIL ENG.**  
Advanced Civil Eng.—  
General Civil Eng.—  
Municipal Eng.—  
Structural Eng.—  
Sanitary Eng.—  
Road Eng.—  
Hydraulics—  
Mining—  
Water Supply—  
Petrol Tech.

**RADIO & T.V. ENG.**  
Advanced Radio—  
General Radio—  
Radio & TV Servicing—  
TV Engineering—  
Telecommunications—  
Sound Recording—  
Automation—  
Practical Radio—  
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

**MECHANICAL ENG.**  
Advanced Mechanical Eng.—  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—  
Maintenance Eng.—  
Diesel Eng.—  
Press Tool Design—  
Sheet Metal Work—  
Welding—  
Eng. Pattern Making—  
Inspection—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Metallurgy—  
Production Eng.

**AUTOMOBILE ENG.**  
Advanced Automobile Eng.—  
General Auto. Eng.—  
Auto. Maintenance—  
Repair—  
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—  
Auto. Electrical Equipment—  
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY  
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

## THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

## B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



## POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

## THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

# SOLID HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT BRITISH MADE

POWER AMPLIFIERS — PRE-AMPLIFIERS/CONTROL UNITS — POWER SUPPLIES



MP3



SP4-A



SP6-2

16 PAGE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. No. 21  
All units sold separately.

- MP3 mono preamplifier/control unit **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/-
- SP4-A mono/stereo version of MP3 **£11.19.6** p.p. 4/6
- SP6-2 mono/stereo (takes mag. pick-up as well) **£15.10.0** p.p. 5/-
- MPA12/3 12 watt amplifier 3 — 5 ohm output **£4.10.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA12/15 12 — 16 ohm 12 watt **£5.5.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA25 25—30 watt amplifier for 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ —16 ohm speaker **£7.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- PS24/40 power supply for MPA12/3 & MPA12/15 **£3.12.6** p.p. 3/-
- MU60 power supply for MPA25 **£4.17.6** p.p. 4/6

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

Audio Equipment developed from Dinadale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:

	Complete suggested items	Price
1A	MP3+MPA12/3+MU24	£15.5.0 p.p. 5/-
2A	MP3+MPA12/15+MU40	£16.0.0 p.p. 5/-
3A	MP3+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£21.2.6 p.p. 7/-
6	MP3+MPA25+MU60	£18.15.0 p.p. 7/-
8A	SP4-A+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£26.0.0 p.p. 8/6
10	SP6-2+(2) MPA12/15+MU40	£29.5.0 p.p. 8/6
12A	SP4-A+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	£35.10.0 p.p. 10/-
13	SP6-2+(2) MPA25+(2) MU60	£38.17.6 p.p. 10/-



**VHF FM TUNER**  
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors, plus 4 diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 26/- extra.)

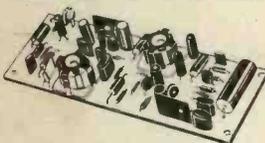
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6** P.P. 2/6  
Ask for Brochure 3.

## AUTO-BAN TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO, British Made



6-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button, wavelchange. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth. De-Luxe Five Pushbutton version **£12.12.0** P.P. 4/6

**10 gns.** P.P. 4/6



**FM STEREO DECODER**  
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.  
**COMPLETE KIT PRICE £5.19.6** P.P. 2/6  
Ask for Brochure 4.

## Build a Quality TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECORDAKITS



★ **TWO-TRACK**. Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.  
Today's Value **£55 36 gns.** P.P. 22/6

★ **FOUR-TRACK**. Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE and 7in 1,200ft tape, spare spool.  
Today's Value **£80 39 gns.** P.P. 22/6  
Ask for Brochure 6.

## MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

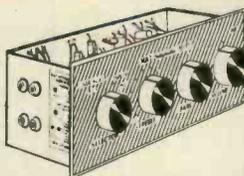


Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home. A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts. Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British Design. Call in for a DEMONSTRATION. EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

**TOTAL COST 99 GNS.**

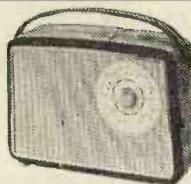
DESIGNED BY L. W. ROCHE  
Deferred terms available:  
**COMPLETE KIT**. Deposit **£29.19.0**. 12 monthly payments of **£7**. **TOTAL £113.19.0**.  
**READY BUILT AND TESTED**. Deposit **£36.8.0** and 12 monthly payments of **£9**. Total **£144.8.0**.  
**ORGAN COMPONENTS**. We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components.  
**13 NOTE PEDAL KIT** **£18.0.0** P.P. 10/-.

## NEW! 8-TRANSISTOR INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER—MA 7 WITH FULL BASS-TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROLS.



A brilliant new design suitable for home or portable installations. Designed for use with magnetic and crystal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, microphones, tape head replay and auxiliary inputs. Output is for 3 to 16 ohm speakers. It favours the user in so many ways—with fantastic power, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or mains power supply unit (the new

PS20 is ideal for this). Hi-Fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom systems, etc. This true 7 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed. For complete listening satisfaction. **FOR ONLY £8.10.0** P.P. 4/-  
Illustrated Brochure No. 12



## 7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6** P.P. 4/6  
Ask for Brochure 1.

## TRANSISTORS & MICRONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (List No. 36)

- ★ S.C.E.'s from 5/-
- ★ FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS from 9/6
- ★ POWER TRANSISTORS from 5/-
- ★ DIODES AND RECTIFIERS from 2/-

30 page illustrated brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

## GARRARD DECKS

- COMPLETE RANGE OF SUITABLE 'PLAYER' DECKS, SPEAKERS AND TUNERS

FROM **£5.19.6**

Send for illustrated brochure 16 & 17

## CATALOGUE

Completely new 9th 1968 Edition

300 Big pages  
6,500 items  
1,200 illustrations

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR—COMPONENTS CATALOGUE. Complete with 30/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY

- ★ 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
- ★ 200 pages of components and equipment.
- ★ 65 pages of microphone, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

Send today 8/6 Post paid



# HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

**TWO STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS**  
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept.  
all types of Components, Organ Dept. Tel. 01-723 1008/9  
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A.  
and Test Equipment, Record Decks, etc. Tel. 01-723 6963

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "H J M I S" and "115 M I S H".